

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR0.: 140004H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0059		1	140059	TA, B, C, D, X, M-T: All secure, negative contact. B, C, D positions same, negative contact with 3 Today. D Salt.
0120		2	140120	BM-T: Mike 1 Bravo has returned to CP.
0130		3	14130	TA-T: Alpha 201 has returned to CP.
0136		4	140136	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 has returned to CP. Alpha 3-2 now departing CP.
0200		5	140200	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0200		6	140200	BM-T: Mike 1 Alpha and Mike 1 Charlie have returned.
0300		7	140300	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative con- tact. A, B, C positions same.
0400		8	140400	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0500		9	140500	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0511		10	140511	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 returned to CP.
0541		11	140541	TD-T: Delta ambush 3 Alpha now in CP.
0600		12	140600	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0615		13	140615	TV-T: Charlie ambush now in CP.
0630		14	140630	TH-T: Bravo ambushes 1 and 2 now in CP.
0636		15	140636	TD-T: Vehicles on way to today CP.
0650		16	140650	Sit 41-T: Troops approaching bridge from our ACR. Should arrive at bridge in 10 minutes.
0705		17	140705	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0710		18	140710	T-Tb: Permission granted for LVT return.
0700		19	140700	TB-T: Sending 1 LVT in for repairs, 1 LVT P-5 will accompany to CP.
0711		20	140711	Javaman-T: The road is open to the bridge
0720		21	140720	TB-T: Bravo is on the move.
0730		22	140730	TM-T: Now departing CP.
0735		23	140735	T-TC: Send two Tannic Acid units with two Murphy Alpha units to Today CP.
0745		24	140745	Track Vehicle Control-T: Request to know level of fuel of ONTOS. Do not desire ONTOS to return to this CP unless fuel level is below one third of a tank.
0751		25	140751	TB-T: LVT's have departed this position,
0800		26	140800	T-Tm: Request location and Sit Rep.
0800		27	140800	Ta, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure. Alpha 3-2 has departed CP.

S-2/S-3

PRO: 140001H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0801		28	140801	TM-T: We are approximately 600 meters from today Mike CP enroute Mike 2 CP.
0803		29	140803	T: Checking into Net.
0813		30	140813	TM-T: Have arrived Mike 2 CP.
0820		31	140820	TX-T: All secure.
0830		32	140830	TM-T: Have departed Mike 2 CP heading south.
0834		33	140834	T6-T: Now departing CP.
0840		34	140840	TC-T: Murphy Alpha units now leaving with Tannic acid units.
0841		35	140841	TY-T: Forward units of Yankee now departing CP.
0850		36	140850	Javaman-T, Main Fate, B3, B4: Have completed sweep, checking out of net.
0855		37	140855	TM-T: Now at Happy Haven Lepertorium.
0856		38	140856	TD-T, S4: Request 1 BA-386 in addition to regular resupply.
0900		39	140900	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. Alpha 2-2 is at check point #1.
0903		40	140903	T3-T: Checking into net.
0925		41	140925	TM-T: We are deploying in the rice paddies east of town.
0940		42	140940	TM-T: We are in position now waiting to make contact with tracked vehicles.
0942		43	140942	TM-T: Mike 2 is moving south to establish contact with today Yankee.
0945		44	140945	T3-T: Now departing CP.
1005		45	141005	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. X-ray requests to know if people at his position could be paid.
1020		46	141020	T3-T: Today 31a present position is 0852.
1035		47	141035	T16-TD16: Send description of disease via radio to T16.
1045		48	141045	TB, D, C-T: 3LP's will be employed B, D, C.
1047		49	141047	TW-TB: Can you advise me as to what equipment whiskey Bravo F O needs to man the whiskey COF.
1122		50	141112	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. Alpha 2-2 has departed CP-3.
1110		51	141110	TB-T16: 1. Dera General Pecular/capuhar lessons on extremities Anterior and posterior trunk: face appears same but also resumes PSI orkosis?

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO: 140000H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
5				2. Raspi: General Catarrhal symptoms tonsillar Hypertrophy, flase red pharynx, minimal exudate productive cough.
				3. Other spiking fever, 104 last night, 102 this morning. Mild conjunctival axillary adenitis Arvin interperior says this is not shella just a contagious fever that any one can catch at any time. Usually resolved 6-10 days.
				4. ABK: Pain, occasional cramping generally se i-viscid, foul green colored stools.
1120	52	141120		T3-T: Sweep is starting at this time.
1150	53	141150		TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact. Alpha 2-2 has returned to CP. Negative contact with Charlie.
1125	54	141125		B16:T16: Be advised patients not marines patients are village children there is some bone pain but hard to get from children considering language problem. Marines evacuated from area.
1210	55	141210		T16-B16: Dease amunda like Dengue Fever except for absence of bone pain. Possibility of Bubonic Plague but patients rash would be black. Maculopapular and patient would have rapid down hill course. Treat with ASA and notify T16 if condition of patient deteriorates.
1225	56	141225		T4-T: Today Mike position is 094656.
1228	57	141228		T2-TB,Dforward: The pass word code for today is #71.
1230	58	141230		TM-T: Came across 1 man dead from bullet wounds. Died approximately 1400 last night.
1305	59	141305		TA-T: Alpha 3-2 departing CP.
1305	60	141305		TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, Negative contact.
1320	61	141320		TA-T: Alpha 3-1 now at check point #1.
1330	62	141330		T6-T: Correction on 1255H. All officers in BN. UP, All Co.C.O. except Mike 6 and Today B and officers involved in sweep, to be at today's 6's conference at 1430H sharp.
1335	68	141335		T3-T: Initial sweep is complete. Have 200-300 civilians, interrogation has started. Today Mike is making sweep back.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO: 140001H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1800	62	140900	T6-T: TA, B, C, D, E, X, Y, Z: All secure, negative contact.	
1405	63	141405	TD-T: Delta 6 now departing this CP.	
1412	64	141412	T3-T: Sweeping force found one dead male. Vietnamese are moving back to area where he was found. He has been dead for about a day. Will send full report later.	
1415	65	141415	TA-T: Casualty report: 1. Storm 3 2. 141255H. 3. KO177 4. S Harpoon 5 right leg 6 Negative.	
1430	66	141430	TB-T: Med evac 077607, 2 storm twoOs LZ marked with yellow smoke. Contact Today Bravo on M 374 LZ is secure. one man has shrapnel in neck and leg.	
1832	67	141432	Ta-T: Alpha 3-1 is at check point #2.	
1423	68	141433	T6-T: He advised we are in village will be in CP in 15 Minutes.	
1440	71	141440	TB-T: Casualty report O-6456, T-1220. Bravo 6 will not be in for today a meeting.	
1446	72	141446	TB-T Med-Evac complete.	
1505	73	141505	Ty-24-T: Today Delta is on way, but is stuck at the moment.	
1518	74	141518	TB16-T16: Request 6 small and 6 medium size battle dressings. This can be sent on ONTOS when they return to this CP.	
1531	75	141531	Y24-T: We have reached our destination.	
1515	76	141515	Motherhood T3-T: All secure negative contact.	
1536	77	141536	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 now at check point #3.	
1537	78	141537	Ty24-T: We are on our way to your position.	
1555	79	141555	TA, B, C, D, E, T3, M-T: All secure negative contact.	
1557	80	141557	TX24-T: Now in your CP.	
1604	81	141604	T3-T: On way to Bn, CP.	
1612	82	141612	T3A-T: Request you inform this station of progress of sweep. Expedited time of completion and expected time of return to CP.	
1615	83	141615	TX-T: One of your units picked up a man in Ton My who is a member of our PF. His name is Nguyen Dinh Son, also a Mrs Bui Thi Lu. Request their release.	
1617	84	141617	Ty-T: All today Yankee units in CP request to secure from net.	

S-2/S-3

FROM: 140001H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1640		85	141640	Situate 20-Today, pilaner: Has replacement for S SOI that was compromised yet.
1645		86	141645	TD-T4: Request two tape antennas for PRC-6 on today resupply.
1650		87	141650	T6-Sit41: Today 6 request that you come to his CP to discuss possible operation tomorrow.
1700		88	141700	Motherhood-T: Sit Rep. A,B,C,D,X,M- All secure, negative contact.
1704		89	141704	TB-T4: Resupply Request.
1735		90	141735	TA-T: Alpha 3 now departing.
1740		91	141740	Alpha 3-4 is now departing.
1800		92	141800	TA,B,C,D,X,M-1: Negative enemy contact, all secure T,B,C,D locations remain the same.
1818		93	141818	TB-T: Inform Murphy A1 that 10 has a bad RT-68 and would like a good one sent out tomorrow morning.
1820		94	141820	Request you relay to Mur by Alpha 1 that 1 sardine Murphy Alpha 17 is still at today CP, because Charlie 6 could not wait for it.
1822		95	141822	TD-TG: Chaplin has not left Delta 2 "re Today Charlie squad has not reached Delta 2 area.
1825		96	141825	Y24-1: Now departing CP, have TD6 with us.
1830		97	141830	Today Mike has returned to CP.
1840		98	141840	TD-T4: Resupply request.
1855		99	141855	TC-T: All Murphy vehicles are at this position.
1850		100	141850	T-TA,B,C,D,M: Submit plans for tomorrow and tomorrow night by 2000 tonight.
1910		101	141910	TDpT: Delta 6 has arrived this position.
1912		102	141912	TB-T: Tiges have arrived this position.
1920		103	141920	TD-T: 2P5's and 1E-1 have arrived this position.
1925		104	141925	B34-T: Yankee 2 at check point 1 and Yankee 1 has departed.
1927		105	141927	Circumference-T: Activities near your area (030681) (1900) to (0700) (0471) time (1940) (0700).
1905		106	141905	T-TA: Request to know what you did with VCS you captured 0900 today.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 1400H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1930		107	141930	In regards to your message concerning WCS captured at 0900 today. He was a very old man we checked him over and let him go.
1932		108	141932	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 and 3-5 positions have been compromised. They will patrol till dark, and then come to GP.
1945		109	141945	Sudden Death-T2: Weather rept.
1955		110	141955	Y2-T: Has passed check point #3.
2000		111	142000	Ta, B, U, D, X, M: All secure, negative contact.
2000		112	142000	Sen3-T: Main division road opposit 3rd MCB will be closed for construction work from 2000-2400 tonight.
2011		113	142011	TB-T: Bravo 1 and Bravo 2 ambushes have departed.
2005		114	142005	TC-T: Charlie 3 ambush has departed.
2008		115	142008	B34-T: Yankee 1 in position 066649.
2015		116	142015	TC-T: Charlie 3 ambush in position.
2037		117	142037	B34-T: Yankee check point 5.
2042		118	142042	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 has returned.
2050		119	142050	TC-T: Charlie 1 ambush departing.
2100		120	142100	TA, B, C, D, E, X-T: All secure.
2045		121	142045	TC-T: Charlie 1 received 15 rounds fire from coordinates 080615 2 bursts of automatic weapons and 4-5 single shots. 3-4 VC. Returned fire with 2 rounds M79, 1 hand illumination, 60-70 rounds small arms fire. Negative results.
2112		122	142112	TD-T: Delta 3 Alpha now departing.
2143		123	142143	Mike 2 will depart 2330, return 0600.
2157		124	142157	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 and Alpha 3-5 have departed.
2200		125	142200	A, B, C, D, E, X-T: All secure. Alpha 3-4 now departing.
2208		127	142208	T-TU: Tanker available 1900H.
2210		128		T-S3: Plans phoned to senator.
2215		129	142215	B34-T: Yankee 2 has returned.
2220		130	142220	B34-T: Yankee 1 has returned.
2232		131	142232	TD-T: We will fire 1 round then behind 2nd platoon, concentration #5.
2240		132	142240	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point #1.
2252		133	142252	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 at check point #1.
2254		134	142254	TX-T: Arvin's captured 2 VC at bridge.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 140001H June 1966

TO: 142100H June 1966

FRQ.: 14,0001H June 1966

TO: 1400H June 1966

FIN

DN

OUT

NO.

DTG

MESSAGE/INCIDENT

they had weapons and are now in arvn poss-
ion. VC were 450 meters northwest of bridge
at 057529.

2315

135

142315

A, B, C, X, Ti All secure.

~~23.55~~

136

142345

TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point #1.

2225

137

14,2235

~~BE.T: Mike 2 Alpha has departed.~~

2350

138

~~142350~~

~~TA-T: Alpha 2-1 has passed check point #1.~~

~~2357~~

139

~~142357~~

~~A. G. D. 47, X-T: All secure.~~

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 150001H June 1966

TO: 152400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0030		1	150030	BM-T: Mike 2 Bravo new ambush has departed. Location 089689, 0030-0600.
0030		2	150030	TB-T: All secure, negative contact.
0055		3	150055	CP Perimeter-T: All secure.
0100		4	150100	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure.
0040		5	150040	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 patrol has returned.
0120		6	150120	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 patrol has returned.
0200		7	150200	CP Perimeter-T: All secure.
0200		8	150200	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact. Alpha 1-1 patrol has departed.
0215		9	150215	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol has reached check point #1.
0245		10	150245	T-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol at check point #2.
0255		11	150255	CP Perimeter-T: All secure.
0300		12	150300	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure.
0355		13	150355	CP Perimeter-T: All secure.
0400		14	150400	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure negative contact.
0500		15	150500	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure negative contact.
0520		16	150520	TA-Alpha 1-1 leaving check point #1.
0545		17	150545	TM-T: Mike 2 Alpha has returned.
0550		18	150550	TC-T: Charlie scorpion 1 has returned.
0551		19	150551	TM-T: Mike 2 Bravo has returned.
0555		20	150555	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure negative contact.
0600		21	150600	TB-T: Bravo 1 and 2 have returned.
0607		22	150607	TC-T: Charlie 3 has returned.
0620		23	150620	TB-T: Request that captured VC portable radio be returned to finder after intelligence screening is complete.
0623		24	150623	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 has returned to CP.
0628		25	150628	TD-T: Delta 3 Alpha has returned.
0640		26	150640	T2-TB,C,D: Request activity report information sent in by JL 141930H.
0700		27	150700	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0710		28	150710	TX-T: Resupply request.
0711		29	150711	Sudden Death-T2: Weather report.
0742		30	150742	Javaman A2-T: Road from T-CP to bridge is clear.
0640		31	150640	T2-TB,C,D: Request activity report for June 14, ASAP to Today 2.
0647		32	150647	TD-T2: Activity report for 14 June.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 150001H June 1966

TO: 152400H June 1966

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0745			33	150745	TD-T: Platoon moving forward to phase line Amber.
0800			34	150800	Blade 3-T: Yankee is opcon 1st Marines as of 150800H.
0801			35	150801	TA,B,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative communications with company C. Bravo 1 has departed, Alpha 1-2 has departed, A
0815			36	150815	Tc-T: All secure.
0820			37	150820	TA,U-T: Charlie 2 has departed, Alpha 1-2 at check point #1.
0824			38	150824	TB-T: Bravo 1 at check point #1.
0825			39	150825	TC-T: Murphy Alpha 16 and 17 now departing for Today Charlie.
0828			40	150828	Tc-T: Chaplain has arrived this CP.
0830			41	150830	Tc-T: Charlie at check point #2.
0855			42	150855	TD-T: We have one LVT coming back to today CP, being escorted by one ONTOS. This is a resupply mission. Forward message to Murphy Alpha 1.
0858			43	150858	TD-T: Do not know number of ONTOS. It will LVT part way.
0900			44	150900	TA,B,U,D,X-T: All secure, negative communications with Mike Charlie 2 at check point 2.
0910			45	150910	Murphy A 14-T: ONTOS hit mine at BT 128634.
0920			46	150920	Murphy A 14-T: Need Med assistance at coordinates 128634, need to be helio lift.
0850			47	150850	T-TB,CD,H: Following plans required by 151200H. Alpha today Bravo day and night plans for 16 and 17 June. Conduct minimum of one platoon clearing to rear of phase line Amber each day and 3 squad size patrols/ambushes forward and/of rear of phase line amber each night.
1000			48	151000	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure. Delta spot report will follow.
0917			49	150917	Reappoint 14-T4: ONTOS hit mine at coordinates 128634. 106 rounds have been removed from ONTOS and placed under security of a rifle squad while awaiting arrival of EOD team ONTOS being towed to sassy Bravo CP, suspect mine to be demolition targeteared.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 150001H June 1966

TO: 150001H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0936		50	150936	Sacred A-T14: ONTOS hit min at 128634. Vehicle appears almost completely destroyed. Apparently 3 or 4 people hurt. Melo has landed. 2 tanks, Ontos and LVT are at the scene.
1010		51	151010	TD5 T: Considerable damage to ontos one track completely blown off, sprocket wheel blown off 2 casualties. PFC Kowaczuk, E J compound fracture lower left leg. L/cpl Shille, U. 1 man possible back trouble am going to clear path in front of Ontos and tow it in with LVT.
1015		52	151015	FORear-TD: Send senior corpman to Today CP ASAP congressional correspondence interest.
1017		53	151017	TC T: Charlie at check point #3.
1020		54	151020	TD T: All rounds are clear vehicle and awaiting BOD. Ontos has been towed to beach.
1022		55	151022	TR T: Bravo 1 at check point #3.
1035		56	151035	TD T: Have security on 106. Rounds. Are going to tow ontos to Sassy Bravo CP. Do not think mine was a booby trapped. Suspect it was charge of explosive greater dimensions 2 feet deep, 7 feet wide.
1040		57	151040	TD T: Delta 5 now leaving position where ontos hit mine. Leaving 1 rain squad and one mortar behind and also Delta 3. Today Delta 4 is going to Sassy Bravo CP at this time.
1105		58	151105	Th T: Daywork for 16 June.
1130		59	151130	BD, A6-T: Alpha 1-2 received 20-30 Rounds M-14. Manuvered around enemy searched hamlet apprehending 2 VCS dressed similar to snipers. Both about 30 years old.
1130		60	151130	TC T: Bravo 2 at check point #1.
1132		61	151132	TC T: Request Med-Evac for 10 year old Vietnamese. Wounds (shrapnel) in arms, legs and face. Coordinates 077645.
1150		62	151150	T2-TA, B, C, D: Password code for today is 88.
1155		63	151155	T-TC: Your resupply vehicles have departed.
1210		64	151210	B-T: Request to send tanks in with intelligence information.
1208		65	151208	TC T: Med-Evac complete at 1205H.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/E-3

PRO: 150001H June 1966

TO: 5200H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1225		66	151225	T24-1: Advise Delta we are at Sassy Dawn CP tanks on to in, "e are headed to Today rear for resupply.
1228		67	151228	C-1: Charlie Awake 2 has reached check point #1.
1230		68	151230	B-T: Bravo awake 1 at check point 4 if LVT have not left yet have them wait and come out with tanks tonight.
1236		69	151236	A-T: Alpha 101 at checkpoint #3
1231		70	151231	T-TM: You must stay up on this net LL is inoperative.
1244		71	151244	TC-T: Charlie awake 2 has reached check point #2.
1236		72	151236	TM-T: Booby trap at entrance of personnel defense hole. Booby trap in can about 6 in long filled with frag elements, powder unknown kind, fuse taped on, either pressure or pull type hole was bunker near Vietnamese home at coordinates 085702. Flew in place with 1/2 lb. C-4.
1237		73	151237	T-TU: Need times of platoon sweep for 16th and 17th also what platoons will sweep.
1252		74	151252	TC-T: Charlie awake has reached this CP.
1300		75	151300	Y24-T: We are now in your CP.
1301		76	151301	T, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
1300		77	151300	A-T: Alpha 2-2 has departed.
1340		78	151340	TC-T: Today Charlie awake Charlie 2 Alpha has departed.
1300		79	151300	TD-T: Delta has occupied phase line Amber and are now digging in.
1350		80	151350	A-T: Alpha 1-2 has returned to this CP.
1400		81	151400	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0705		82	150702	TB-T2: Activity for 14 June: 100-120 interrogated Today CP. 61 fighting holes filled in 3 bunkers destroyed. Have important intelligence, documents diary and 7 personnel letters. Will in form to Today 2 ASAP.
1415		83	151415	A-T: Alpha 2-2 has reached check point #1.
1435		84	151435	TA-T: Alpha 2-2 spotted VC running across rice paddy and are searching area, patrol will be an hour later.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 150001H June 1966

TO: 152400H June 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1442			85	151442	TM-T2: Sgt. Hung, interpreter is not worth a rats ass. This Malingering idiot claims he is doing his job. Request ass hole aid be replaced.
1449			86	151449	JMA2-T: Returned to CP are closing down.
1456			87	151456	TC-T: Awake Charlie 2 Alpha reached check point #1.
1500			88	151500	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
1520			89	152020	Blade 3-T: Assume control o check point. at 072271 until further notice. Supply background on check point if possible.
1515			90	151515	T-T6: Assume control of road, check point at coordinates 072710.
1530			91	151530	TC-X: 1 male with VCS enroute to your position.
1523			92	151523	TD-T: Village checked no fire.
1525			93	151525	Blade 3-T: Mice company now on 6 hour alert for chop to 3/1. Mice will follow later.
1535			94	151535	T-TM6: Your company presently on 6 hour alert for chop to 3/1.
1605			95	151605	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
1645			96	151645	T-TD6: Choppers scheduled to pick up cadre team at 0800. Return 161600H.
1700			97	151700	MA-T: Alpha 2-2 patrol has returned.
1645			98	151645	T-TC: Request to know where when VCS was picked up. This is the one sent in by Mice.
1650			99	151650	TA, C-TC: Charlie 2 Alpha at check point #3: Alpha 2-2 at check point #2.
1655			100	151655	PC-TB, D: Have engines return to 1/1 CP 16 June. Agent 2 sends.
1710			101	151710	T6-TB, D: All squad leaders will report to T3 Mice 161000 for transportation to 3rd engineers for a period of about 3 days school class gear, blankets etc. required. Bravo will furnish 8 Squad leaders. Charlie will furnish 9.
1710			102	151710	TA-T3: Alfa 2-2 has returned.
1715			103	151715	TB-T3: Bravo 2 Alfa now in CP.
1720			104	151720	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T3: All secure, negative contact.

8-2/3-3

FROM: 150001H

TO:

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1730		105	151730	TE-T3: CP and LP locations:
1735		106	151735	TD-T3: Be advised 106MM ammo has been destroyed.
1800		107	151800	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T3: All secure, negative contact. Bravo, Charlie Delta position same.
1820		108	151820	TB-T3: Two LVT's arrived and Beatles arrived this position.
1835		109	151835	TA-T3: ALFA 2** HAS RETURNED, LL is out to Alfa. Alfa 3-1 will not go on patrol tonight due to operation tomorrow.
1854		110	151854	TA-T3: Alfa 2 has departed all Alpha day time activity for 16 June cancelled.
1857		111	151857	TA-T3: Cancel alpha 204 ambush for tonight, also Alfa 3-1.
1903		112	151903	T3-T3: Request plans 17 June daywork and night work. Due at 151200H.
1910		113	151910	A,B,C,D,M,X-T3: All secure, negative contact. Alfa 206 has departed.
1915		114	151915	B34-T3: Yankee 1 now departing.
1950		115	151950	TD-T3: LVT E must come in for extensive repair tomorrow. Request you speed up repairs. He is needed for our operation.
1940		116	151940	TA-T3: Alfa 204 and 2-6 in position.
1930		117	151930	TA-T3: Alfa 2-3 in position.
1945		118	151945	B34-T3: Yankee at check point 2 and Yankee 2 at check point 1.
2000		119	152000	TB-T3: Bravo ambush 3 has left this CP.
2000		120	152000	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
1911 LE		121	151911	TM-T3: Redate today's plans that were cancelled and we will use them on June 17.
2010		122	152010	Blackwell-T3: Request you tell Radio relay to shut down till further word.
2010		123	152010	TC-T3: Charlie 3 ambush has departed.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO.: 15 0001H June 66

TO: 152400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1906	IE		124	151906	Bl6-T16: Int medical supplies requested today.
1931	IE		125	151931	Sitdate-T3: Have spotted large group of VC at coord 043693. Request arty fire. We have personnel who can adjust.
2015			126	152015	T2-T-D6: Helo layed on for 0800 to take Cadre to Ho1 An. Return flight 1600. They will not stay over night. Will have further info on what we disc ussed today soon. Combined sweep may be possible request L2 coord.
2025			127	15127	Charlie-T3: Charlie 1&2 ambushes have departed CP.
2045			128	152045	Yankee 1-T3: Ya kee 1 is in position coord. 067650.
2045			129	152045	Blackwell-T3: 1. Reference you spot report 161910H request to know what unit onton was from and mission. 2. References spot report 160810H. Request to know size of unit and what unit they are from. 3. Reference you spot report.
2045			130	152045	T-4-TD: Are you sending LVT for resupply pick up if so what time? What time do LVT's need refueling.
2040			131	152040	Blackwell-T3: 157345H Request to know nature of wounds Ref. your patrol plan 150800H-160600H request to know what units Y-1 and Y-2 patrol 3 are from ASAP.
2035LE			132	152035	TD-T3: Coord for tomorrows helo lift of Cadre team are 116628, LZ will be marked with Green smoke. Contact TD on Bn. TAO.
2100			133	152100	Mike-T3: Two vehicles from 1/T, have passed our check point; have proceeded north.
2107			134	152107	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T3: Sitrep: All secure negative contact. Pos. same.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 150000H June 1966

TO: 152400H June 1966

UN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2109		135	152109	TD-T3: REFERENCE YOUR 152040- negative two LVT's returning for repair No resupply pickup.
2100 LE		136	152100	Circumference 5-T3: Friendly act- ity near common boundary 955680, 031662 from 0119-01600, 809712, 037700 from 1900-1545, 039701, 041715-049720 from 2000-0530.
2113		137	152113	TA-T3: Alfa 2-4 has returned to GP.
2120		139	152120	TA-T3: Alfa 2-5 has returned to GP.
2130		140	152130	T3-Blackwell #: L. Reference my spot report form 151910H Onton was from 2nd Plt. Charlie company 3rd AT Bn. Mardiv. 2. Ref my spot report 150810H. Size of unit has changed from Alfa company 7th engineers. 3. Reference my spot report 151345H man suffered minor shrapnel wounds in upper left thigh. 4. Reference patrol plan 150800H. 160600H Yankee 1 and Yankee 2 patrols are from H&S company this battalion.
2230		141	152230	Alpha 2-1 at check point #1.
2233		142	152233	TA-T3: Alpha 1-1 has departed CP. area 2-1 is at CP 1.
2230		143	152230	TD-T: Delta 2 LP has not phoned in. It departed at 2100H.
2230		144	152230	B-T: Tankers for tihers attacked to Today Delta refuel at 0900 at this position. Tankers will be at today's CP. Request necessary cooperation.
2240		145	152240	T-TD: If tigers have to be refueled, then they will have to return this CP
2300		146	152300	TA, O, U, M, X-T: All secure negative contact with Bravo.

TO: 152400H June 1966

TC-T: Today Charlie has been in position since approximately 2130.

TC-T: Today Charlie has been in position since approximately 2130.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001			1	160001	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0001			2	160001	T-T: Today Alpha 2-1 has returned to Charlie Papa.
0003			3	160003	TA-T: Today Alpha 1-1 has reached check point #2.
0020			4	160020	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 has reached this CP.
0023			5	160023	TA-T: Alpha 2 has been cancelled, Alpha 2-3 have no patrol for this designator.
0038			6	160038	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 has returned to CP.
0050			7	160050	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact Bravo has negative radio contact with Bravo 2
0155			8	160155	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure negative contact Delta negative radio contact.
0231			9	160231	TD-T: All secure, negative contact.
0250			10	160250	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure negative contact.
0355			11	160355	TA, U, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. Negative radio contact with Bravo 1
0404			12	160404	TA-T: Alpha 3 has departed.
0406			13	160406	TA-T: Alpha 2 now departed.
0445			14	160445	Mine sweep B3: Has departed.
0458			15	160458	TA, B, C, U, M, X-T: All secure negative contact. Mike leaving our position in approximately 5 min.
0457			16	160457	TA-T: Am in position have not made contact with situit 41 to the north. Have sent out teams trying to contact him.
0510			17	160510	T-JMA2: Do you have any flashlights with you? Affirmative.
0505			18	160505	TA6-TM: Have you commenced sweeping yet? Negative, now departing CP.
0516			19	160516	T-Sitwit: Have you moved out yet? Trying to get behind then to started moving then.
0520			20	160520	T-TM: What is your ETD thes Position. ETD 0501H.
0524			21	160524	TSituit4-TA6: unit that is wuppose to make contact with you moving in to position now.
0530			22	160530	T-Do you have radio contact with TA? hats affirmative. How far h ve you progressed? Approximately 500 road and past 105.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR0.: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0527		23	160527	A6*JMA2: Have you passed the bend in road? Affirmative. we are passed 105 now.
0537		24	160537	TE-T: Bravo 1 ambush patrol has returned.
0530		25	160530	TC-T: Charlie 2 ambush has returned
0545		26	160545	JMA2*TA6: Advise we are approaching.
0555		27	160555	T5-TM: Move out at 0600.
0555		28	160555	T5-T: Now departing CP.
0555		29	160555	TA,B,C,X,MT: All secure, Mike now in position
0556		30	160556	TC-T: Charlie 1 ambush has returned.
0602		31	160602	Tm-T: We are starting Sweep.
0610		32	160610	By2-B3: Has returned.
0610		33	160610	JMA2-T: We have reached Ta6 position.
0625		34	160625	TC-T: Charlie 3 ambush has returned.
0645		33	160645	B34-T3: All patrols are in.
0620		34	160620	TA6-T3,T1, TA rear: Have one man who stepped on a punj trap, and set off a M26 frag gre-ade at coordinate 075678. Schapnel left arm and left and right lege condition serious.
0540		35	160540	TM-T: Mike 2 is in position, mike 1 is dep oyed and Mike 3 is oving toward LOD.
0633		36	160633	T 6-T: WIA condition serious, Prognosis good, going to Charlie Med.
0626		37	160626	TD-TM: Murphy Alpha 16 and 17 all present.
0655		38	160655	TE-T: Be advised Bravo 1 has departed.
0705		39	160705	JMA2-T3,4: Be advised your roads open.
0652		40	160652	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure.
0700		41	160700	Tm-S4: Request you check out report from T5 observed 5 males heading west across rice paddy and river near tree line coordinates 077688.
0702		42	160702	T5-S4: Request information on firing west N and S information but will check OWI.
0706		43	160706	T5-S4: Reference your last question firing is unit not 1 volved in sweep. They are in position of artillery of last night.
0713		44	160713	Request to know if you have contact with To- day Delta? Affirmative.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/S-3

FROM: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0712		45	160712	T3A-TM. Request you take those (5) Vietnamese with a fire team to our position, vicinity coordinates 067677. Also the village chief and CPT.
0720		46	160720	T-TB: Send in all Ontos today when they are able to leave with other vehicles ASAP.
0800		47	160800	A,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0755		48	160755	TB-T: Have found 1 105mm found hidden in bushes at coordinates 0756051.
0740		49	160740	TM-T: See spot reports 160740.
0820		50	160820	TB-T: Bravo 2 has departed.
0835		51	160835	JMA2-T: Have finished sweep.
0900		52	160900	A,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0902		53	160902	T-TB: Request to know why TAnnin Acid Charlie 22 did not return the C P with armored column.
0922		54	160922	T-Tb,D: Request plans for 18 June by 161200H
0920		55	160920	TW-T: Advise W6 do not send our 81 mm ammo.
0930		56	160930	Tg T: The 1/51 Arma must detach one company today and send them to (I) corps. The Pn commander has requested that we send one platoon to the Island VS050714 to remain there until they return advise.
0935		57	160935	Y24-1: Arrived your CP with 2 LVT's.
0936		58	160936	TU-T: Check point 1 Charlie is at.
0937		59	160937	TD-T: Delta 1 now sweeping 114648.
0925		60	160925	TB-T: These are just people we picked up for interrogation. Would not advise a spot report until later.
0953		61	160953	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned, all secured.
0959		62	160959	T2-TB: Request report on civilians interrogated, fortifications, positions destroyed yesterday.
1000		63	161000	TM-T: Request transportation for one VOS to 3rd Marine division.
1005		64	160005	A,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, Delta to send spot report.
1020		65	161020	Td-T: Plans for Delta 18 June submitted.
1027		66	161027	TB-T: 9's at this position, he will be here tonight.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ.: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1050		67	161050	TB-T: Destroyed one bunker, 15 foxholes, questioned 2 men, 11 women and 1 boy on June 16.
1101		68	161101	TM-T: Have returned to CP.
1109		69	161109	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure.
1114		70	161114	T3A-T: Sweep force closing on blocking force. Arm's say possible 2 VC KIA.
1030		71	161030	TC-T: Charlie 1 patrol received 10 rounds sniper fire.
1105		72	161105	TB-T: Bravo 2 patrol found booby trap will
1122		73	161122	T2-TD: Chief scout from today 2 will return this CP on return of resupply vehicle.
1123		74	161123	TD-T2: Reference 161122 no resupply vehicle will leave this position for T-CP today.
1137		75	161137	TD-T: Delta has completed sweeping village at coordinates 114648. Will continue on to next objective in 60 min.
1150		76	161150	T, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure.
1210		77	161210	TB-T: Bravo 2 at check point #3.
1217		78	161217	Tc-T: Charlie 1 At check point #3.
1220		79	161220	T-TB, C, D: Ensure that units are tied in each night. No gaps can be left in line. This includes physical coverage of rice paddy areas.
1300		80	161300	C-T: Charlie awake 1 at check point #4.
1305		81	161305	TA, B, C, D, M, X-TB, Di: The password for today is Code #89.
1305		82	161305	T2-Tb, D: Med Evac, pick up coordinates 083703. Contact today Mike on 51.3. LZ marked with yellow smoke. Med assistance required LZ is secure.
1230		83	161230	TV-T: Med Evac B advised 2 pigs enroute your position. Departed this CP 1300.
1307		84	161307	T-TB: Be advised 2 tigers and pigs enroute your position. Departed this CP 1300.
1308		85	161308	Be advised 2 tigers enroute your position. Departed this CP 1300.
1318		86	161318	D-T: Delta 1 now sweeping second village.
1330		87	161330	TM-T: 1 VC got into a small boat when we arrived. He is now heading out to sea.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ.: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1340			88	161340	B-T: Bravo 2 awake at check point #5.
1342			89	161342	C-T: Charlie 1 has returned to CP.
1355			90	161355	T3A-T: Correction on 161255H agh report. Rifles captured were not of US make, but were K-44, Whicom. also found 1 Dhicom claymoremine, 4 rifles grenades and assorted document.
1400			91	161400	A, B, C, D, M, X-10, B: All secure, negative contact.
1415			92	161415	T-Be advised 3 sardines departed this CP 1410 enroute your position.
1402			93	161402	B-T: Bravo 2 is at check point #6.
1405			94	161405	D-T: Tigers have arrived.
1405			95	161405	T-TR, C, D: Today Bravo Please advise this station when tigers and pigs arrive your position. Today Charlie Have pigs arrived your position. Today Delta Please advise this station when tigers arrive your position.
1438			96	161438	BOT: Bravo awake 2 has returned to CP.
1436			97	161436	TD-T: Be advised as of 1800, Delta CP is loaded at 117627.
1445			98	161445	M-T: WIA's husband stated that from 10-15 VC arrived in this village 3 days ago, and left yesterday.
1450			99	161450	B-T: Change coordinates of tonight's ambush Bravo 2 to 078610.
1457			100	161457	D-T: Delt 1 sweep completed, negative results.
1500			101	161500	D-T14: Request to know if helo lift of CADFE team to this position is still in effect for 1600
1500			102	161500	A, B, C, D, X-1: All secure, negative contact. A, B, C positions same.
1512			103	161512	T2-TA, B, C, D: Request expiration of service date, of vietnamese interpreter attached to your company ASAP.
1514			104	161514	Y2,4-T: We have left Charlie Papa with 2 LVT's.
1521			105	161521	TB, C, D, A-T: Today Charlie-Interpreter has 1 year in service, approximately 3 years left. he needs a pistol. Today Bravo-their interpreter is in T*CP. Today Delta-Interpreter left this position on LVT's With out permission. Today Alpha-unable to find interpreter at this time.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/S-3

FROM: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1616		106	161616	TB rear-TB forward: Have 1st platoon leaders gear sent in and have section leaders of rockets sent in for interview.
1617		107	161617	TM-T: Request today 4 have trucks sent to Mike CP to pick up trash.
1607		108	161607	T-T: Request you send transportation to pick up Mike 1 to take him to his new location.
1627		109	161627	TD-T: LVT's have arrived this position.
1639		110	161630	TA-T: Interpreters expiration date is Feb. 68.
1632		111	161632	T-TD: Helo's have been secured. Pick up for Hoi An will not be run.
1638		112	161638	TM-T: Request today 3 send transportation to Alpha CP to pick up 2 men that is Alpha CP by road.
1700		113	161700	Bound Blade: Arm unit has vacated NW portion to Alpha CP to pick up 2 men that is Alpha CP by road.
1708		114	161708	TM-T: Request transportation for CI team and interpreter they can be picked up at this CP. Request answer ASAP.
1649		115	161649	T5-T: Back in CP.
1710		116	161710	Sitnate 20-T: Our MOI has been compromised we have a new version. It is available for pick up now.
1700		117	161700	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. A, B, G, all CP positions same.
1705		118	161705	TA-T: We are cancelling our ambushes Alpha 1-3, Alpha 1-4m, Alpha 1-6, and Alpha 1 sweep.
1716		119	161716	M-T: Have two LVT's my position.
1751		120	161751	Murphy A1-T: We are at the pick-up point. Will board troops here and move to designated areas.
1803		121	161803	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: 1800 All secure, negative contact.
1822		122	161822	TE-T: Company AUD platoon CP remain at same location. LP's for tonight located at 071600 and 068598, 073606, 077603.
1850		123	161850	T-Blade: Murphy Alpha 1 is returning to CP.
1856		124	161856	161900H All secure Negative contact C, B Positions remain the same.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR0.: 160001H June 1966

TO: 160001H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1910		125	161910	TR-T2, T3: Destroyed 12 foxholes, one 105mm baby trap, one chicon grenade mine. Type booby trap and one trench 25 meters long. Interrogated 10 women and 3 men.
1920		126	161020	Y-B3: Yankee 2 cancelled, will be coming in,
1925		127	161925	Brear-B6: Send O-7136 in with his gear.
1935		128	161935	MHS-B3: Yankee 1 departing CP.
1937		129	161937	T-T3, S4: Resupply request.
1940		130	161940	T2-TA, C, D: Send in daily activity report.
1953		131	161953	T3-TM: Request night work for 18 June
2000		132	162000	T-Murphy A1: You may now secure from net.
1950		133	161950	Plans for 17 June: Intelligence report of 15 June reaffirmed Today VC still suspected to be in villiage, coordinates 067208. Today Mike will depart with available marines to block villiage. Police chief and 10 PF will search out villiage in company with marines. Departed from 170530.
2001		134	162001	Interrogated 4 Males, 10 females, destroyed 15 bamboo lined foxholes.
2005		135	162005	TA-T2: Today Aloha conducted a blocking operation for a sweep. We destroyed no bunkers, no fortifications and took no VCS.
2010		136	162010	Perimeter B3: All secure.
2010		137	162010	TA, B, C, D, M, T: All secure, negative contact.
2015		138	162015	TR-T: Ambush Bravo 1 has departed our CP.
2026		139	162025	TM-T: 1 Vehicle traveling on road in front of T-CP at (0515). Tomorrow morning let pass.
2027		140	162027	TC-T: Charlie ambush 3 departed CP 20 min. ago.
2033		141	162033	TR-T: Ambush Bravo 1 is in position.
2050		142	162050	TC-T: Charlie ambush 3 is in position.
2100		143	162100	Perimeter-B3: All sedure.
2045		144	162045	TD-T: Approximately 6 rounds of mortar fire firing has ceased. Now determining direction of fire. Also receiving sniper fire. 117624 is where we are going to fire. Negative casualties at this time.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2049		145	162049	We have canceled 1st mortar mission. Mortar mission is to be in front of our position. Artillery mission 800-1000 yds. in front of our position.
2102		146	162102	T-TD6: Request to know if you have any more reports. Roger 8 more rounds. at my old up location. We are using 123623 for fire mission. Suspected mortar position. Will fire and correct for those coordinates.
2105		147	162105	T-TD6: Request to know if you want only artillery fire. 81mm fire was reported on target with good effect. Roger request only artillery fire.
2109		148	162109	TB-T: Ha we gotten 58 magnetid Azthmth to mortar position from my position.
2110		149	162110	TB, C-T: Charlie ambush 1 now departing. Bravo ambush 2 now departing.
2115		150	162115	A, B, C, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. Delta has received VD mortar fire.
2130		151	162130	TD-T: Ambush D2 Charlie has left IP.
2133		152	162133	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 has departed.
2140		153	162140	TB-T: Ambush Bravo 3 is now in position.
2200		154	162200	Perimeter B3: All secure. Yankee 1 in process of moving.
2210		155	162210	Perimeter Bc: Flare went off in front of post 21. Looked like a white hanaleom, no one from perimeter fired it.
2025		156	162025	Tn-T: Night acatibity for 18 June. Ambushes at 080714, M2-079697 M2A light activities for M1 049717 M1A053719. Time of departure for all 2300. Time of return for all 0500. Time 10 men.
2212		157	162212	TB, C, D-T: Ambush B-2 in position. Ambush D-1 and ambush D3B has left IP.
2215		158	162215	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
2225		159	162225	T2-TX-ray: Request you relay to Hoi An that we wish to get coordinates back ASAP. We will lay on Helo's. Please advise of earliest time of pick up.
2226		160	162226	Td-T: 60mm were fired at our position.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

~~FR.O.: 160001H June 1966~~

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME

CN

OLT

NO.

DTG

MESSAGE/INCIDENT

2227

161

162227.

T-TD: Request to know what size mortar you believe there fired at your position.

2231

162

162231

TD-T: 60mm were fired at our position.

2240

163

162240

TC-T: Charlie ambush 2 now in position.

All ambushes in position.

2300

164

162300.

Perimeter-B3: All secure. 81's in position

2300

164

162300

TH.C.D.M.X-T: All secure, negative contact.

2311

16A

162311

TA, D-T: Alpha 2-1 is in position. Delta 3

Bravo at ambush position. Delta2 Charlie at
ambush position.

2352

162

162352

~~TA, B, D, X-T: All secure, negative contact.~~

~~Alpha 1-2 has reached check point 1 NW in position.~~

24.00

168

1624.00

~~Perimeter T: Perimeter all secure~~

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/3-3

TO: 170001H 1966

TO: 172400 June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0100		1	170100	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T3: Sitrep: All secure negative contact.
0110		2	170110	TA-T3: Alfa 2-1 patrol has returned.
0150		3	170150	TA-T3: Alfa 3-1 patrol has departed.
0152		4	170152	TA-T3: Alfa 1-1 has returned.
0155		5	170155	TA, B, C, D, M, X, perimeter-T3: Sitrep: all secure, negative contact.
0300		6	170300	TA, B, C, D, M, X, perimeter: Sitrep: all secure, negative contact.
0400		7	170400	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
0445		8	170445	TA-T3: Alfa 2-1 patrol has returned.
0455		9	170455	TA, B, C, D, M-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
0530		10	170530	TD-T3: Delta 1 Charlie returned to CP.
0540		11	170540	TD-T3: Charlie -2 patrol has returned.
0545		12	170545	TM-T3: We are now departing.
0550		13	170550	TM-T3: Now at IOD.
0552		14	170552	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
0558		15	170558	TM-T3: Now departing IOD.
0558		16	170558	TB-T3: Bravo 1 ambush has returned.
0609		17	170609	TB-T3: Bravo 2 and 3 have returned.
0630		18	170630	TC-T3: Charlie 1-2-3 have returned.
0640		19	170640	TA-T3: Alfa 3-1 patrol has returned.
0642		20	170642	B3-Blade3: Mike is conducting a sweep of the village located at 067709 based on intelligence acquired yesterday.
0655		21	170655	TD-T3: Delta 2 Charlie, Delta 3 Bravo, and 1 Charlie have returned.
0700		22	170700	TA, B, , M, X-T3: Sitrep: all secure, negative contact.
0708		23	170708	TM-T3: Bravo 2 has departed.
0725		24	170725	TANNING AGID, Charlie 3-8-T3: Vehicles 35 and 33 will be departing today Charlies CP at 0725H.
0726		25	170726	TD-T3: Two LVTS, Murphy Alfa 14, and 6's are departing this CP.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/3-3

FROM: 170000H Time 66

TO: 172400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0730		26	170730	Javaman Alfa 2-T3: Be advised that your road is open.
0735		27	170735	TD (rear)-T3: Don't forget to bring the (3) individual in today for awards.
0743		28	170743	T3-T3: Alfa 3-2 patrol has departed.
0800		29	170800	T3, B, O, D, M, X-T3: Sitrep: all secure, negative contact.
0801		30	170801	TD-T3: Be advised Charlie 3 patrol has now departed.
0810		31	170810	D-rear-T3: Have first Sergeant bring Collier in with him for award.
0810		32	170810	TD-T3: Advise Delta rear that AM tracks have already left.
0820		33	170820	TA-T3: Be advised that Alfa 3-2 has reached check point 1.
0827		34	170827	TB-T3: Be advised that Bravo 2 patrol now at check point 1.
0835		35	170835	Javaman Alfa 2-T3: Be advised that we have completed sweep. Am closing down for today.
0851		36	170851	Blackwell 2-T3: 1. 170840H. 1. Reference your message to Hoi An requesting return of Cadre team. Hoi An requests to know which Cadre team you want. 2. Blackwell 2 requests to know what intelligence was received to initiate Mike company sweep. Imperative all info received be passed to this headquarters.
0850		37	170850	TM-T3: Be advised that we have 3 VC prisoners. Would like transportation to take these prisoners. Pick them up at village. Would like an ETA on transportation.
0855		38	T3-TM:	Request nightwork from Mike 1 for 17 June.
0859		39	170859	TD-T3: Be advised that Delta 3 is now sweeping Village at coordinates 116634.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 170001H June 66

TO: 172400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0900			40	170900	TA, B, G, D, M, X-T3: All secure, negative contact.
0905			41	170905	TB-T3: Request permission to send back one Sardine and two bugs. for resupply. Send back 2 Sardines for the resupply.
0910			42	170910	TB-T3: One Sardine will be sent back, because the other one at our position is broken down. It will not be repaired for several hours. One Sardine for the resupply and two bugs.
0911			43	170911	TM-T3: Be advised we have returned to GP.
0936			44	170936	TO-T3: Be advised that Charlie 3 patrol has reached check point 1.
0935			45	170935	T2-Blackwell12: Request return of Cadre team from Hoi An previously attached to Delta company. Request you arrange for helicopters with Blackwell 14 to pick up Cadre team today.
1000			46	171000	TA, B, G, D, M, X-T3: All secure, negative contact. Charlie position on remains same. Bravo 2 patrol reached check point 2 approximately 15 minutes ago.
1001			47	171001	TM-T3: Be informed that Charlie 3 patrol has reached check point 2.
1047			48	171047	TM-T3, B1: 171022H. Backlash report of wounding of Vietnamese woman. 1. Location 082706 2. Name of woman will be known at 1500 today. 3. Witnesses: Campellone, 411 en M. 2075856, Pfc. Dowless, I.M. 2164333 Pfc. Moore, W.E. 2096336 1/Cpl. 4. Woman was picking berries near guard of surveying party when VC sniper fired at our position. Woman was wounded of return fire. She was medevaced by chopper. 5. No bad feelings or backlash.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/6-3

FROM: 070001H June 1966

TO: 170001H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTC	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				is expected. VC had forced woman's family to let them live there. Said she or husband no like VC.
1050	49	171050		Blade-B: Mike company will be released from 1/1 Opcon this afternoon.
1110	50	171110		Blade-B3: Have mike company ready to depart ay 1200.
1045	51	171045		A rear-TA: Instruct IT. O to be in charge of detail coming to CP at 1100.
1046	52	171046		1046TM-T: Request a vehicle for transportation of 2VO and 1 woman. We are sending them to be interrogated.
1115	53	171115		B3-Blade3: Sent spot report.
1120	54	171120		Murphy A1-6: Leaving four CP at this time.
1120	55	171120		T-TA: Be prepared to provide one platoon to relieve Mike Co. at bridge sight and water point. Provide one platoon of relieve platoon of Mike presently manning island. Provide one fire team for security for village chief at Marble mountain.
1122	56	171122		T-TM: You will be detached from Opcon of 1/1 this afternoon 17 June. With draw all elements to your CP ASAP and prepare to depart. Further information will be passed as received.
1105	56	171105		T4-TA,B,C,D,M: Following item suspended from issue and use. RKT 66mm with 2 Law, lot number 15-19-1-65. Turn in all on hand accore to bn. ammo dump.
1100	57	171100		TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact.
1140	58	171140		Murphy A16-T: Be advised 2 sardines have arrived at Mike's CP.
1140	59	171140		TD-T: Be advised Delta 3 has completed sweep of village. Negative contact, have miscellaneous papers of Delta 4 possible intelligence value. Will forward on next run.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/Sx3

TO: 170000H June 66

TO: 172400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1200		60	171200	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact. Charlie 3 is at check point 3.
1201		61	171201	TB-T: Bravo 3 patrol departed.
1203		62	171203	TX-ray-T: All secure, negative contact.
1203		63	171203	TA-T: Be advised alpha 2 has departed.
1204		64	171204	TI-T: Charlie 3 is at check point 4.
1214		65	171214	Murphy A16-T: Infantry now in sight.
1207		66	171207	Murphy A 16-T: We have reached our position to pick up infantry. No infantry in sight.
1215		67	171215	M-T: Am ready to move out, awaiting arrival of Mike 1.
1219		68	171219	TX-ray-T: Sgt. from 2/4 said he was going to replace personnel here, X-ray radio operator has no information on this.
1221		69	171221	TB-T: Bravo 2 has returned to this CP.
1225		70	171225	Murphy A16-T: We are departing island heading for Today Mike's CP.
1130		71	171130	Blade 3 B: Send Geop STD reports and today's Sit Rep's.
1228		72	171228	TB-T: Be advised that Bravo 2 has returned this CP with 4 VCS.
1250		73	171250	TM-T: Today Mike 1 has not arrived yet. We have no transportation, also are ready to be picked up.
1256		74	171256	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact. Bravo and Charlie positions remain same.
1301		75	171301	MA6-T: Now entering splash point.
1302		76	171302	MA16-T: Now at Mike CP, will start for your CP in 15 Minutes.
1303		77	171303	TB-T: Bravo 4 now leaving this position.
1307		78	171307	TM-T: All sedure, negative contact.
1315		79	171315	T-TA5: Request to know what platoon will remain in old position and what platoon will be located at the beidge.
1320		80	171320	TM-T4: Be advised we have apprositly 4 truck loads of trash, which is

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO: 170001H June 66

TO: 172400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1321		81	171321	TO-T: Am checking out of net for approximately 15 min. have to contact platoons because we are running artillery mission.
1323		82	171323	MA16-T: Have returned to your CP with 2 Amtracs.
1335		83	171335	TC,D-T: Charlie 3 now at check point 5, delta 2 now departing sweep will at coordinates 115634.
1336		84	171336	TB-T: Bravo 1 at check point 1.
1358		85	171358	TA,B,C,D,X,JMA-T: All secure negative contact, Bravo 1 at check point 3. Charlie 3 has now returned.
1407		86	171407	TB-T: Bravo 1 has arrived at check point 1.
1421		87	171421	TB-T: Bravo 1 has arrived at check point 2.
1458		88	171458	TA,B,C,D,X,JMA2-T: All secure negative contact, Bravo 1 now at check point 3. Javaman Alpha 2 now entering CP, checking out of net.
1525		89	171525	TB-T: Bravo 3 has returned to CP.
1528		90	171528	TC-T: Request you send a wire team out to check C-line ASAP.
1530		91	171530	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned to CP.
1545		92	171545	BA-T: Alpha 3, 4 5, moving out.
1548		93	171548	TA-T: 1st platoon remains in CP patrols will be changed. Alpha 5 will advise.
1600		94	171600	TA,B,C,D,X-T: All secure negative contact.
1605		95	171605	T-TD: E1's to meet LVT's at prearranged position. LVT's are leaving at this time.
1612		96	171612	Advise LVT's that if any take same route coming in as they did going out E1's will not have to meet them. Request verification on time.
1625		97	171625	TD-T: E1's will meet LVT's at prearranged position, request verification time.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FM: 170001H June 66

TO: 170001H June 66

TIME	IN	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1626	98	171626	T-TD: Vehicles left this CP at 1600.	
1700	99	171806	TX-T: All secure negative contact.	
1645	100	171645	TB-T B3: Received small arms fire from coordinates 082603, trying to make contact with VC one FWIA.	
1634	101	171634	T-TB: Request to know if we can fire 81 mission near your CP tomorrow at coordinates 082603.	
1740	102	171740	TC-T: Found 1 VC KIA to our front and one woman with arm blown off. Request med-evac.	
1742	103	171742	TC-T: LZ is secure, coordinates 083604.	
1743	104	171743	TC-T: Request to know what to do with VC KIA: answer: anything you want.	
1743	105	171843	TC-T: We are cancelling the following for tonight: Alpha 3-1; 3-2; 2-1.	
1806	106	171806	B-T: Med-Evac complete.	
1825	107	171825	TC-T: Med-Evac request VN women 083614. Med assistance is required.	
1827	108	171827	T-T3: Request plans for 19 June.	
1848	109	171848	TC-T: Med Evac complete.	
1900	110	171900	B,C,D,X-T: All secure.	
1915	111	171915	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 has departed, all secure.	
1935	112	171935	TA-T: Alpha at check point 1.	
1945	113	171945	H-S-B3: Yankee 1 at check point 1.	
1950	114	171950	TA-B: Al ba 3-1 at check point 2.	
1955	115	171955	B34-B3: Yankee 1 at check point 2.	
1930	116	171930	TD-B3: Interference on Co. T/C. Request frequency change and information on radio change.	
1953	117	171953	TC-B3: Send pay officer to pick up pay.	
2007	118	172007	TC-T: Charlie ambush 3 now departing.	
2028	119	172028	T-B3: Arvn request to leave CO. village north of A company. Coordinates as required.	
2024	120	172024	A,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.	
2042	121	172042	TB-T: Bravo ambush 4 departed.	
2045	122	172045	TC-T: Charlie ambush 1 departed.	
2050	123	172050	TD-T: Delt: 1B + 3B departed.	
2051	124	172051	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 in position.	

TO: 172400Z June 66

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 180000H June 66

TO: 182400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0002		1	180002	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 patrol has departed.
0014		2	180004	TB-T: Bravo 6 patrol now in position.
0040		3	180040	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol has departed.
0100		4	180100	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0123		5	180123	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol is located at check point 1.
0135		6	180135	Perimeter-T: All secure, no contact with Yankee 1 patrol.
0150		7	18150	Perimeter-T: All secure.
0155		8	180155	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure.
0255		9	180255	Perimeter-T: All secure, no contact with Yankee 1.
0302		10	180255	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0302		11	180302	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol has reached check point 2.
0335		12	1803302	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol has returned.
0400		13	180400	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0450		14	180450	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 has returned to CP.
0500		15	180500	TA, B, C, D, X, Y-T: All secure, negative contact.
0520		16	180520	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo returning to CP.
05450		17	180545	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo has returned to CP.
0555		18	180555	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure. Ambush 5 and 4 have returned to CP.
0605		19	180605	Bravo 6 has returned to CP.
0607		20	180607	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo has returned CP.
0615		21	180615	TA-T: Alpha 3-3 has reached check
0635		22	180635	TA-T: 433 now departed.
0650		23	180650	TB-T: Bravo 2 has departed CP.
0703		24	180703	TD-T: Delta 1 sweep has been delayed 45 min.
0700		25	180700	TA, B, C, D, X-T: Checking into net and leaving CP.
0723		26	180723	TD-T: Checking into net and leaving CP.
0725		27	180725	JMA2-T: Your road is open.
0741		28	190741	TD-T: 2 LVT's leaving our CP for T-CP.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PHO: 180004H June 66

TO: 1800H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	UTC	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0741	29	180741	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 has left our CP.
0750	30	180750	TA-T:	Alpha 3-3 at check point 2.
0756	31	180756	TD-T:	Delta now commencing sweep.
0800	32	180800	T-TA:	Request Alpha 6 come to discuss future plans with T at earliest convenience.
0759	33	180759	TC-T:	Charlie and Bravo relieved approximately 200 rounds S/A at coordinates 082603, 6 snipers auto fire. 1 VN girl ran into cross fire and KIA. 1 VN woman Med-Evac.
0810	34	180810	T-TC:	Yesterday you gave a report on killing 1 VC, today you give similar report about 13 year old girls. Advise ASAP.
0815	35	180815	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact. Charlie 2 has left IP.
0836	36	180836	Blade 2*B:	Action Brief 180820H
0845	37	180845	T-TD:	In regards to day work submitted for 19 June. Request grid squares coordinates for Deltas Sweep they are wrong.
0850	38	180850	TB-T:	Bravo 2 at check point 2.
0900	39	180900	TC-T:	Charlie 2 at check point 1.
0900	40	180900	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact.
0945	41	180945	T-RECORD:	LT Grant is handling wounded lady.
0945	42	180945	TA-A:	Alpha 33 at check point 3.
0951	43	180951	TC-T:	Charlie 2 at check point 2.
1000	44	181000	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact.
1015	45	181045	TAB-T:	Bravo 2 returned to CP. Alpha at check point 4.
1028	46	181028	TA-T:	Alpha 3-3 has reached check point 4.
1040	47	181040	T6-T:	Departing CP.
1100	48	181100	TD-T:	Helo picked up 3 who said they were cadre team but werent and brought them back.
1110	49	181110	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 180000H June 66

TO: 182400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1115	50	181115	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 reached check point 5.
1120	51	181120	TC-T:	Charlie 2 at check point 3.
1121	52	181121	TB-T:	Bravo 3 delayed until 1200 due to communication difficulties.
1130	53	181130	TB-T:	Bravo 1 departed CP at check point 1.
1136	54	181136		The password for today is Code 04.
1140	55	181140	TA-T:	Alpha 5 request that H+s pay officer come Alpha CP.
1143	56	181143	TD-T:	On Delta's resupply for today request 2 donuts of communication wire.
1145	57	181145	TBO-T:	Bravo coming to T-CP with tigers Charlie 6 departing for CP.
1135	58	181135	TC-T:	A villager told them there were 10 VC in a nagoda at 102629.
1155	59	181155	A,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact.
1212	60	181212	TD-T:	Sending Delta 2 over ASAP to check out report will continue sweep of the search.
1220	61	181220	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 departed.
1250	62	181250	TB-T:	Bravo 3-1 departed 20 min. ago.
1235	63	181235	TB-T:	Bravo at check point 1.
1255	64	181255	T5-T:	Back in Bn. CP checking out of net.
1302	65	181302	T5-T:	Advise messhall to hold chow for 8 people.
1305	66	181305	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure negative contact.
1310	67	181310	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 at check point 1.
1325	68	181335	TX-T:	Birds are here to make pick up checking out of net.
1350	69	181350	TX-T:	Have arrived your position. Birds drop us off out side barbed wire near LZ. Request you send a mule to pick us up.
1345	70	181345	TB-T:	Bravo 1 at check point 3.
1355	71	181355	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 at check point 2.
1425	72	181425	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 at check point 3.
1435	73	181435	T6-T:	Now entering CP.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 180004H June 66

TO: 182400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1445		74		181445	T-TA: Blackwell will be holding an alert test in its CP at 181900H.
1509		75		181510	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact
1535		76		181535	TB-T: Bravo 1 at check point 4.
1550		76		181550	Bravo 3 returned to CP.
1600		77		181600	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
1605		78		181605	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 4.
1625		79		181625	T-TB: C company has ambush at 083606 Bravo company at 081599.
1630		80		181630	T-TD: Request plans for 20 June
1635		81		181635	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned.
1650		82		181650	TB-T: 2 sardines arrived our position.
1700		83		181700	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1745		84		181745	TB-T: Destroyed 1 tunnel, 1 trench line 10 meters long.
1755		85		181755	Track Vehicle-T: Return to T-CP.
1758		86		181758	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 has returned.
1808		87		181808	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1800		88		181800	TB-T: 2 children wounded by VC booby trap. Request advise on Med-Evac. LZ will be marked by yellow smoke.
1815		89		181815	TD-T: 2 LVT's have departed for your CP.
1820		90		181820	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 has departed Bn.
1830		91		181830	TB-T: Med-Evac complete.
1840		92		181840	TB-T: 2 children wounded and Med-Evac.
1850		93		181850	TD-T: Resupply request.
1837		94		181837	BDA-BD3: VN Marines were in Vill coordinates 046715 last night also at 054716 request you find out if they are working in our TAUR.
1846		95		181846	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 has reached check point 2.
1904		96		181904	T-TA6: Regarding your request to fire you may fire provided you have designated safety officer and area is clear of personnel.
1906		97		181906	TA,V,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
1908		98		181908	TD-T: Request to know where LVT's reach your position and depart.
1918		99		181918	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 at check point 2.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 180000H June 66

TO: 182400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1926		100	181918	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 at check point 2.
1925		101	181920	BD34-T: Yankee 2 has departed.
1930		102	181930	T-TD: 1 LVT has reached this position.
1945		103	181945	BD34-T: Yankee 1 Has departed, Yankee 2 at check point 1.
1950		104	181950	BD34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 1.
2000		105	182000	BD34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 2.
2003		106	182003	Sitmate 20-T: Request transportation for 0930 on the indicated date this has been confirmed with sitmate 20 for 200930H.
2026		107	182025	TD-T: 2 LVT's have arrived this position.
2015		108	182015	BD34-T: Yankee 2 received 10 rounds sniper fire from 2-3 VI.
2035		109	182035	TD-T: Be advised Murphy Alpha 1-4 will be in Bn CP tomorrow morning. They request 4 2" water hoses and a couple of clamps at that time.
2045		110	182045	TD-T: Charlie 2 has departed.
2050		111	182050	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 at check point 3.
2110		112	182110	TD-T: Charlie 3 in position.
2117		113	182117	TD-T: Delta 3 Bravo departed.
2118		114	182118	TA,B,C,S-T: All secure, negative contact.
2120		115	182120	TB-T: Bravo 4 departed 15 min. ago.
2200		116	182200	All secure negative contact.
2205		117	182205	TB-T: Bravo 5 departed Cp at 2145H. Bravo 6 cancelled due to communication problem.
2208		118	182208	TD-T: Delta 1 Alpha Has departed TP.
2210		119	182210	TA-T: Alpha 8-1 Has departed CP.
2228		120	182228	TB-T: Bravo 4+5 Now in position.
2235		121	182235	TA-T: Alpha 6-1 at check point 1.
2241		122	182241	TD-T: Delta 1 Alpha now set in.
2245		123	182245	B34-B3: Yankee 1+2 at check point 3.
2250		124	182250	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie now in position.
2254		125	182254	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 at check point 4.
2300		126	182300	A,V,C,D-T: All secure negative contact BOD positions same. Charlie 1 in position.

TO: 182400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/S-1

FROM: 190001H June 66

TO: 192400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	MSG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0008		1	190008	TA-T	Alpha 3-3 now departing.
0027		2	190027	TA-T	Alpha 3-3 has reached check point 1.
0030		3	190030	TA-T	Alpha 6-1 is returning to CP.
0100		4	190100	TA-B,C,D	All secure, negative contact.
0128		5	190128	TA-T	Alpha 1-1 is leaving CP.
0142		6	190142	TA-T	Alpha 1-1 is in position.
0200		7	190200	TA-B,C,D	All secure, negative contact.
0300		8	190300	TA-B,C,D	All secure, negative contact.
0400		9	190400	Perimeter-T	All secure.
0400		10	190400	TA-B,C,D	All secure, negative contact.
0425		11	190425	H+S-T	Yankee 2 all secure, no contact with Yankee 1.
0500		12	190500	Perimeter-T	All secure.
0500		13	190500	TA-B,C,D	All secure, negative contact.
0510		14	190510	H+S-T	Yankee 1+2 all secure.
0520		15	190520	JMA2-T	Departing CP, checking out of net.
0530		16	190530	TA-T	Alpha 1-1 has returned to CP.
0545		17	190545	H+S-T	Yankee 2 departing check point 3.
0549		18	190549	TBOT	Bravo 4+5 patrol have returned CP.
0558		19	190550	TC-T	Charlie 2 has returned this position.
0555		20	190555	TA-T	Alpha 3-3 returned CP.
0600		21	190600	TA,B,C,D	All secure, negative contact.
0605		22	190605	TD-T	Delta 1 Alpha returned to CP.
0625		23	190625	TD-T	Delta 2 Charlie has returned.
0640		24	190640	H+S-T	Yankee 1+2 returned CP.
0705		25	190725	TA,B,C,D	All secure, negative contact.
0715		26	190715	JM-T	Road is open.
0740		27	190740	Gforward-T	Request Status of Alpha 3-1 and Alpha 1-2.
0740		28	290740	T-TAB	Charlie 1+3 are in.
0810		29	TA,B,C,D	190800	All secure.
0742		30	190742	TA-T	Alpha 3-1 at check point 3. Alpha 1-2 departed.
0802		31	190802	TC-T	Charlie 1+3 have departed.
0815		32	190815	TA-T	Alpha 1-2 at check point 1.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3.

FROM: 190000H June 66

TO: 192400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	"T" NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0816		33	190816	TB-T: Bravo 3 now departing.
0830		34	190830	JMA2-T: Completed sweep.
0900		35	190900	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, Charlie 1 made contact, spot report will follow.
0905		36	190905	TB-T: Bravo 3 at check point 1.
0907		37	190907	Primrose G1-T: Checking into net.
0910		38	190910	TB-T: Request IVP E1 be attached to Bravo prior to 191800H to destroy trench line.
0915		39	190915	TB-T: Bravo 1 now departing.
0918		40	190918	TC-T: Med-Evac coordinates 075624, 1 civilian female multiple shrapnel wounds, no med assistance. L4 secure yellow smoke, come up on Bn. tac.
0920		41	190920	TB-T: Bravo 2 will not depart until 1300H.
0930		42	190930	Murphy 24-T: Checking into net.
0940		43	190940	TB-T: Bravo 3 at check point 2. Blocking position now being set.
0945		44	190945	TC-T: Med evac complete.
0950		45	190950	TB,C,D-T: Bravo 1 at check point 1, Charlie 2 at check point 2, Delta 3 now sweeping - negative contact.
0953		46	190953	Murphy Y25-T: Checking into net.
0955		47	190955	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 has reached check point 3.
1000		48	191000	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
1010		49	191010	TAB-T: Alpha 2-2 at CP, Bravo 1 at check point 2.
1030		50	191030	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 4.
1030		51	191030	Y24-T: Charlie 1 in position.
1031		52	191031	TA-T: Alpha 2-2 now at bunker.
1033		53	191033	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 now at entering CP.
1035		54	191035	TB-T: Bravo 3 at check point 3.
1045		55	191045	TC-T: Charlie 3 at check point 3.
1046		56	191046	TC-T: Charlie 1 at check point 1.
1054		57	191054	TC-T: Charlie 2 returned to CP.
1025		58	191025	Situate 3-Co. D, G rest: Operation is here by canceled. In case operation is rescheduled Situate 3 will notify T-3.
1105		59	191105	TB-T: All secure negative contact.

S-2/2.3.

PhO.: 190001H June 66

TO: 992400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1100		60	191100	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
1110		61	191110	TD2-T:	Request send cadre from area at grid square 0467,0567,0667,0468,0568,0668,0469,0569,0669 in Vicinity to 1/1 CP tomorrow. They can be sent up with Capt. Trong on helo's. Please advise when arrangements are complete.
1135		62	191135	TG-T:	Charlie 3 has returned.
1135		63	191135	TD6-T:	We are pinned down by fire, 1 KIA will keep you informed.
1137		64	191137		Charlie 4 has returned.
1157		65	191157		Bravo 1 at check point 3.
1200		66	191200	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
1202		67	191202	TB-T:	Bravo 3 at check point 5.
1127		68	191227	T2-TA,B,C,D:	The password is code 04.
1225		69	191225	TD6T:	KIA shot twice in jaw and neck both from the front.
1229		70	191229	TB-T:	Bravo 1,3 at check point 5.
1230		71	191230	TA-T:	Alpha 3-2 departed CP 15 min. ago.
1245		72	191245	TD-T:	KIA's serial #2046533, CPL. Roy C. McEwen.
1250		73	191250	TD-T:	Have received fire from Vill. coordinates 132623. Have called in Artillery mission on rear of Vill.
1305		74	191305	A,B,C,D-T:	All secure, negative contact.
1315		75	191315	B-T:	Bravo 2 now departing CP.
1325		76	191325	TD-T:	Now proceeding slowly and systematically through vill. Have 2 VCS now ready to fire.
1329		77	191329	Primrose G-T:	Now ready to fire.
1405		78	191405	TD-T:	We will bring back 7 VCS with us.
1425		79	191425	TB-T:	Bravo 2 at check point 2.
1426		80	191426	TA-T:	TA is now leaving CP.
1430		81	191430	TD-T:	Receiving fire from our rear (128627) information will follow.
1445		82	191445	TD-T:	Received auto fire from 1-2 VC negative results. Searched area physically and by fire. Firing has ceased.
1430		83	19430	TB-T3,4:	Advise W rear WB fo. needs new T&E unit for PRG-10 ASAP/ Set faders out after 30 min. use.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/8-3.

FR00: 190000H June 66

TO: 192400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1455	84	191455	TB-T: Bravo 2 at check point 3.	
1505	85	191505	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.	
1515	86	191515	TO6-T: LVT's returning your position in 05 min, with 1 US KIA, 1 VC WIA, 1 am retaining 7 VCS.	
1517	87	191557	TB rear-TB forward: Corpsman arriving on resupply to immunize. Make all men possible available.	
1513	88	191513	TB-T: Message concerning cadre team refusing to carry our missions.	
1550	89	191550	TB-T: Bravo 2 has returned.	
1558	90	191558	M2-8*Morphy AO-1: Inform Alpha units Do not use 47.13 in its place 54.15.	
1600	91	191600	TB-T: 2 LVT's have arrived at my position.	
1610	92	191610	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.	
1636	93	191636	Primrose G1-T: Completed mission, returning CP.	
1715	94	191715	Y24T: Now back in CP.	
1700	95	191700	TA,B,C,D,-T: All secure negative contact.	
1755	96	191755	TA-T: Alpha 302 returned to CP.	
1800	97	191800	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, negative contact.	
1735	98	191735	Interrogation report	
1815	99	191815	Situate 20 -T: You can pick up cadre team at the same time you pick district chief tomorrow at 093018.	
1835	100	191835	TB-T: Forward to Primrose Charlie 1 agents 29-36--37-9 coordinates 073-0691-90mm dud 1.5 lbs G-4, 2-60mm duds, 2.51bc-4.	
1838	101	191838	Situate 26-T: 26 counterpart will not be able to make visit to T-CP tomorrow possibly Wednesday.	
1825	102	191825	TA-T: Alpha 3-3 returned to CP.	
1848	103	191848	T-TD: Be advised 2 sardines departed this CP 1745 on route your position please advise station upon arrival.	
1900	104	191900	BA-T: Alpha 3-3 departed at 1800, now check point 1.	
1919	105	191919	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.	

S-2/S-3

FROM: 190000H June 66

TO: 192400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1955		106	191955	B34-T:	Yankee check point 1.
1944		107	191944	TB-T:	Plans for 20 June submitted.
1953		108	191953	T-TB:	3 LVT's will arrive your position tomorrow A.M. Request you have them return to T CP when mission is complete.
2000		109	192000	A,B,C,D-T:	All secure.
2002		110	192002	TB-T:	Bravo 5 departed CP.
2011		111	192011	TA-T:	Alpha 3-3 at check point 2.
2022		112	192022	TD-TB,C:	Delta 2 Bravo departing IP.
2005		113	192005	T-TB,C:	Possibly at on your positions tonight. Pull in all IP's and ambushes to the front. Place tanks and Ontos with ambushes to flanks and rear. Recheck arty and 81 concentrations. Register 60mm mortars, to front. Maintain 50% alert. Notify today when IP's and ambushes to front are in.
2045		114	192045	TC-T:	Charlie 3 departing.
1905		115	191905	TD-T:	Plans from Delta Co.
2100		116	192100	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
2230		117	192230	TD-rear-TD:	Bring 2 men in for Bn. CO's office hrs. Send them in on morning tractors.
2126		118	192126	TC-T:	Charlie 3 in position.
2128		119	192128	TB-T:	Bravo 5 in position.
2129		120	192129	B34-T:	Yankee 1 patrol returned due to sick personnel. Are departing again and will continue their mission.
2200		121	192200	B34-T:	All secure negative contact.
2200		T,B,C,D-T:			all secure negative contact.
2205		122	192205	TD-T:	Delta 1-c now departing IP Delta 3 Alpha departed IP.
2218		123	192218	T2-TD:	Do you still have 8 VCS, one wounded forwarded to your CP.
2230		124	192230	T-TA,B,D,C:	Recent experience indicates unacceptable delay in employing supporting arms is mandatory. Indoctrinate small unit leaders call for fire over Tac net.
2245		125	192245	B34-T:	Perimeter All secure.
2300		126	192300	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
2345		127	192345	B34-T:	Yankee check point 4.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 200001H June 1966

TO: 202400H June 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001	1	200001	TA,B,C,D,T:	All secure, negative contact.
0021	2	200021	TA-T:	Alpha 3-4 departed.
0025	3	200025	TA-T:	Alpha 3-4 at check point 2.
0100	4	200000	H+S-T:	Alpha, Bravo sector secure, lost contact with Charlie.
0100	5	200100	TA,B,C,D,T*W:	All secure, negative contact.
0122	6	200122	TY1-T:	In ambush position
0200	7	200200	H+S-T:	Perimeter all secure.
0200	8	200200	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
0300	9	200300	Perimeter-T:	All secure.
0250	10	200250	TA-T:	Alpha 1-3 at check point 1.
0300	11	200300	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
0325	12	200325	TA-T:	we are leaving CP.
0400	13	200400	TA,B,C,D,Y1*T:	All secure.
0410	14	200410	TA-T:	Have lost contact with Alpha 1-3 will probably pick them up as they get closer.
0500	15	200500	TA,B,C,D,Y1-T:	All secure.
0528	16	200528	TG-T:	Charlie 3 returned.
0530	17	100530	TB-T:	Have arrived at blocking position.
0535	18	200535	BD34-T:	Road sweep departed.
0536	19	200536	Y1-T:	Departed ambush sight for CP.
0550	20	200550	TA-T:	Alpha 3-4 returned.
0555	21	200555	TY1-T:	At check point 1.
0600	22	200600	TA,B,C,D,T,Y1-T:	All secure.
0605	23	200605	JMA2-T:	Left CP nearing end of arty CP.
0610	34	200610	TD-T:	Delta 1 Bravo returned.
0611	35	200611	TY1-T:	Returned To CP.
0620	26	200620	TA-T:	1 emergency Med-Evac, coordinates 032690, marked with green smoke, LZ secured. 1 US WIA.
0630	27	200630	TA-T:	Casualty report, auto rifle fire in left thigh.
0645	28	200645	TA-T:	Med-Evac complete.
0648	29	200648	TD-T:	Delta 3 Alpha returned.
0700	30	200700	TA,V,C,D-T:	All secure, negative contact.
0705	31	200705	JMA2-T:	Road is open.
0733	32	200733	TB-T28:	Inventory of radios.
0749	33	200749	MY24T:	Leaving CP.

S-2/S-9

FROM: 200004H June 66

TO: 202400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0802		34	200802	TD-T: Delta 2 in blocking position.
0804		35	200804	T6-T: Now leaving CP.
0810		36	200810	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, negative contact.
0825		37	T-TD:	Request location of Delta Co. CP and patrol base.
0815		38	MA24-T:	My LVT-E hit a WP mine. light damage One crew WIA in leg.
0820		39	200820	MY2-4-T: I will need a med evac. Will mark with green smoke LZ is secure.
0843		40	200843	TD-T: All secure negative contact.
0847		41	200847	T2-TD,B: Send scout back to this CP.
0850		42	200850	TD-T: Charlie has departed.
0842		43	200842	M2-4-T3-1: Mans initial are R.S.S.
0902		44	200905	B3-Blade3: LVT hit mine.
0918		45	200915	T6-T: Notify T-5 that T-6 will be back for the conference.
0925		46	200925	TD-T: Delta 1 117627, Delta 2 106627, Delta 3 124630.
0933		47	200933	Charlie 3 at check point 3.
0938		48	200938	TA-T: Pass to A202 is in same position.
0952		49	200952	M62-4T: Coordinates where mine hit LVT 066622. Med evac coordinates were about 2000 meters off.
0955		50	200952	TE-T: Have completed sweep, negative contact.
1002		51	102002	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 2.
1010		52	201010	TC-T: Charlie 3 patrol at check point 2.
1006		53	201006	A,B,C,D,T-T: All secure.
1030		54	201030	T2-Situate 20: Request Cadre team be ready for pick up by helo at 1300 020 June 66.
1030		55	201030	T6-T: Have re-entered CP.
1055		56	201055	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 3.
1100		57	201100	A,B,C,D,T-T: All secure.
1108		58	201108	TD-T: You have 2 man who were scheduled to be sent to this CP for Bn office hours.
1115		59	201115	TB-T: 2 LVT's will accompany Ontos

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3
FROM: 200001H-June 66
TO: 202400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				to Bn. C.P. for resupply.
1130		60	201130	TB-T3: Bugs and Sardines leaving for you position at this time.
1135		61	201135	TC-T3: Charlie 3 is at check point 3.
1143		62	201143	TA,C-T3: Situate 4-1 advises me, of no contact except for 1 KIA took place in same area as our one WIA. Found 3 caves, negative results.
1145		63	201145	TD-T3: Dropped idle on Murphy alpha o-5. Short tracking it and will bring back to Bn. C.P.
1146		64	201146	TC-T3: Charlie 2 now departing C.P.
1200		65	201200	Motherhood-T3: All secure, negative contact
1200		66	201200	T-T3: Situation same putting track on vehicle.
1220		67	201220	TA-T3: Alfa 3-1 has returned to C.P.
1235		68	201235	TA-T3: Alfa 3-2 is departing.
1255		69	201255	TA,B,C,D,Tango-T3: 1300 Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
1305		70	201305	TD-T3: Tracks will be delayed 1 hour.
1306		71	201306	TA-T3: Alfa 3-2 has reached check point 1.
1310		72	201310	T3-TA6: 1. Upon completion of operation request you report to T-3. 2. Advise as to your ETA this position.
1310		73	201310	My-24-T3: We now have vehicle in position where I can reassemble track. Only damage to vehicle is 10 lugs of track and one road wheel assembly which is still on vehicle.
133-		74	201330	T3-TB,C,D: Company commanders will be picked up at their CP. by helo at 1615 to be brought to Today CP. for approximately 1 hour. Helo's will operate on Bn. Tac.
1332		75	201332	TB,C,D-T3: Bravo, Charlie, Delta-T3: Have my coord. will mark with yellow smoke.

TO:202400H June 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1340		76	201340	T3-TA-6: Return to this CP for meeting at 201630H.
1341		77	201341	TA-6-T3: Request you send my vehicle to my CP. EPA your CP. 1 hour.
1344		78	201344	MY-4-T3: I'm now putting track on vehicle. WE HAVE TO PULL track and connect links. Estimate 1 hour to finish.
1352		79	201352	TA,B,C,D,T-T3: 1400 Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
1400		80	201400	TD-T3: SOI was sent in and received by MA.
1405		81	201405	T3-TB6,TC6,D6: Time for helo picking up is moved up to 201530H.
1416		82	201416	TC-T3: Charlie 3 patrol returned this G.P.
1435		83	201435	TA-T3: Alfa 3-2 now at check point 2.
1450		84	201450	TD-T3: Request to know if we are going to have some IVT E-10s at this position tonight.
1451		85	201451	TA,B,C,D,T-T3: 1500 Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
1452		86	201452	TD-T3: request to know if we are going to have any P-5 at this CP.
1500		88	201500	TD-T3: 2 P-5's will return to your CP, and none will return. One is broken and will require 2 days work.
1502		88	201502	T3-TD: Only P-5 you will have are those presently at your CP.
1503		89	201503	MA16-T3: Murphy 11a 16 and 17 presently in route your CP.
1520		90	201520	MY24-T: Work has been completed heading for your CP.
1522		91	201522	T-Situate 41: Subject to your objection 5 we are planning to return Alpha.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 200004H June 66

TO: 202400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1540		92	201540	MY 24-T: Am returning to your CP with 3 LVT's and 2 tigers.
1551		93	201551	T2-TA,B,C,D,T: Pass word is 79.
1552		94	201552	TA,B,C,D,T-T: All secure.
1613		95	201613	T-TA: You will withdraw from your blocking position and return to your original position. Resume normal mission upon arrival report to this HQ when you depart present position and when you arrive at your normal position.
1615		96	201615	MY24-T: All tracked vehicles now in your position. Checking out of net.
1628		97	201628	TA-T3: We are now departing our present position.
1652		98	201652	TD-T3: Charlie 6 now in CP.
1700		99	201700	TA,B,C,D-T3: All secure, negative contact. Alfa has returned to CP.
1710		100	201710	T3-TA,TH&S: You will keep both platoons at your CP. Tonight H&S will keep the bridge site until tomorrow morning.
1735		101	201735	TD-TD(R): Have supply Sgt. for Delta contact LVT commander and escort our LVT back to Delta CP tonight. Require he bring 3 BA-386 for our 2 radios.
1740		102	201740	TB-T3: We have 3 tigers in your CP. Can you tell us their status. If they will return here tonight.
1749		103	201749	TB-T3: Request ETA of tigers.
1750		104	201750	TA-T3: Alfa 3-2 has returned.
1751		105	201751	TC-T3: Murphy Alfa 16 now at our CP.
1758		106	201758	Tango-T3: Alfa 3-2 has departed.
1800		107	201800	TA,B,C,D,T-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
1812		108	201812	Simulate 41-T3: We are firing mortars in coord. 044684 because we received sniper fire from this area.
1825		109	201825	T3-TD: Two LVT's on way to your position.

S-2/S-3

FR.O.: 20000H J^Une 66TO: 202400H J^Une 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1840	110	201840		Situate 41-T3: VC contact 051682 5 VC we are going to fire mortars 1 squad has 1 BAR the rest are semi auto weapons.
1915	111	201915		TA-T3: Change in plans Alfa 101 ambush (067686) alfa 1-2 ambush (067883).
1855	112	201855		TB-T3: (1) Destroyed 30 fox holes (2) Interrogated 8 female, 3 males in Binh Minh one.
1919	113	201919		TB-T3: LP located (796081), (074603), (067589) company 2 platoon. CP remains same
1905	114	201905		TD-T3: Two LVT's have arrived this position.
1930	115	201930		TD-T3: Radio on hand 20 June Pro-6 12177, 24 38, 23003, 3192, 9617, 444511, 23237, 20151, D-10, PRO-10 4059, 15, 1039 Pro 25017832, 17550.
1945	116	201945		H&S-T3: Yankee 1 departed.
1945	117	201945		TA-T3: Alfa 3-3 at check point 2.
2005	118	202005		TD-T3: Have been into Bn area several times trying to get 2 TA-1 I am one phone short and are in dire need of it Please reply.
1955LE	119	201955		TA,B,C,D,T-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
2030	120			B34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 2.
2025	121	202025		TA-T: Alpha 3-3 at check point 3.
2105	122	202105		BA-T: Alpha 1-3 patrol scheduled 200730 to 201130 will be cancelled tomorrow due to transfer of platoons.
2110	123	202110		TD-T: Delta 1 Bravo departed.
2115	124	202115		Situate 41-T: Request clearance to fire at coordinates 048678, 047685.
2120	125	202120		TB-T: Bravo 4, 5, 6 have departed.
2124	126	202124		B34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 2.
2125	127	202125		Situate 41-T: Intelligence report.
2145	128	202145		TC-T: Charlie 2 now departing.
2200	129	202200		TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
2205	130	202205		TA,C-T: Alpha 3-3 at check point 4, Charlie 1 now departing.
2210	131	202210		TB-T: Bravo 4 in position.

TO: 202400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FM: 210001H June 66

TO: 210000H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001		1	210001	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 departed CP.
0035		2	210035	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 at check point 1.
0100		3	210100	TMH-T: All secure negative contact.
0200		4	210200	TMH-T: All secure negative contact.
0230		5	210230	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 departed CP.
0100		6	210100	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 returned.
0300		7	210300	TA,C,D,T: All secure negative contact.
0315		8	210315	TB-T: All secure negative contact.
0312		9	210312	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 at check point 2.
0400		10	210400	TMH-T: All secure negative contact.
0430		11	210430	B34-T: We try to contact Yankee2 but negative. The line haven't heard any firing going on in their vic.
0500		12	210500	TMH-T: All secure negative contact.
0505		13	210505	B34-T: Perimeter all secure. Yankee 1 in position.
0505		14	210505	TX-T: Yankee 1 is in position.
0515		15	210515	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 entering CP.
0540		16	210540	JM-T: Started road sweep.
0545		17	210545	B34-T: Have contact with Yankee1 and are departing ambush position.
0550		18	210550	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 has returned.
0600		19	210600	Motherhood-T: All secure, Charlie 2-3 has returned.
0610		20	210610	B34-T: CP Perimeter coming in from lines.
0615		21	210615	TD-T: Delta 1 and 2 have returned.
0625		22	210625	TD-T: Delta 3 has returned.
0642		23	210642	TB-T: All ambush patrols are returned.
0700		24	210700	T-TA,B,C,D: All secure, Charlie 1 has returned.
0730		25	210730	JMA2-T: Road is open.
0755		26	210755	TTango-B5: VN will not report to mess hall today, will not work for present pay t hey ar getting. Request to know if you w ant trucks back in CP.
0800		27	210800	A,B,C,D,T: All secure, negative contact.
0800		28	210800	Situate41-T: Activity in my 2nd Co. area.
0805		29	210805	TB-T: Bravo 3 departed CP.
0815		30	210815	TA-T: L4 for pick up of 3rd plt. 046763.
0835		31	210835	TB-T: Bravo 3 at check point 1.

S-2/S-3

FR0.: 210004H June 66

TO: 212400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN OUT NO. DTG MESSAGE/INCIDENT

0845	32	210845	TO-T: Charlie 2 has departed.
0850	33	210850	TD6-T: Have 2 Arvn Cadre at this position on They should be at Bravo's position. We have no transportation for them.
0855	34	210855	TA,B,C,D,T-T: All secure negative contact.
0850	35	210850	T-TB: Do you have a vehicle available to pick up 2 cadre from Delta's CP and return to your CP.
0900	36	210900	BA-B3: Alpha 2 at bridge and should be taking over soon.
0845	37	210845	TD-T: Delta 2 begining sweep.
0910	38	210910	TC-T: Charlie 2 at check point 1.
0930	39	210930	TT-T3,4: Request 1 truck for trans- portation back to CP.
0920	40	210920	Situate 41-T: 052676 vill Hai An report 1 VC platoon, patrol will not go into vill 2 personell dressed as civilians int vill as villagers they will report T3 Situate 41.
0937	41	210937	TR-T: Bravo 3 at check point 2.
1000	42	211000	TA,B,C,D,T-T: All secure negative contact.
1001	43	211001	T-TT: As soon as Alpha relives you at bridge site, return by foot march to TGP Be sure you keep 15 meter intervill.
1000	44	211000	TT-T: Tango now returning.
1010	45	211010	TR-T: Bravo 3 is at check point 3.
1018	46	211018	TD-T: Delta is starting sweep.
1019	47	211019	TD-T: LVT's on way back to CP.
1030	48	211030	Blackwall T14: Be advised T6 returning to your position and should be inbound to your LZ at this time.
1029	49	211049	MA16-MA)1: Request to know where Murphy Alpha 17 is at present.
1044	50	211044	TR-T: Bravo 3 at check point 4.
1045	51	211045	TO-T: Charlie 2 at check point 2.
1055	52	211055	TC-T: Murphy Alpha on way back to CP.
1100	53	211100	TA,B,C,D,T-T: All secure negative contact. Tango will be in CP in 15 Min.
1110	54	211110	TR-Request verification cadre located at Delta CP to be moved to this CP.

S-2/8-3

FROM: 210001H June 66

TO: 212400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1127			55	211127	If cadre personell with you know your area they are to remain with you IF NOT they are to be sent to this CP.
1130			56	211130	TB-T: Bravo 3 has returned.
1137			57	211137	TC-T: Charlie 2 at check point 2.
1145			58	211145	TC-T: Charlie 2 has returned.
1146			59	211146	T6-T: checkint out of net.
1110			60	211110	T2-TB: Request you send cadre team to Diam Ban as soon as safe to tr vel on land please notify when team is detached.
1111			61	211111	T2-TB: III will be releived today Request you send ITT to T-CP on resupply run.
1115			62	211115	TTango-T: Now entering CP.
1115			63	211115	TTango-T: In CP, securing from net.
1201			64	211201	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure
1220			65	211220	TB-T2: Original carery team detach 211200H Bravo 3 reports Dien Ban safe for travel. Cadre of opinion is safe. ITT will be brought in by Charlie Co. resupply run.
1205			66	211205	TD-T: Would like to know estimated time of departure. of LP from your CP to Delta's CP.
1250			67	211250	TB-T: Bravo 2 departing CP.
1300			68	211300	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1301			69	211301	TA-T: Alpha 1 in PPB, 1st patrol will leave at 1400.
1302			70	211302	TB-T: Bravo 1 at check point 1.
1305			71	211305	JMA2-T: Checking into net.
1310			72	211310	TrackVehContrl-TD: Beatles from your position at Sassy Bravo Preforming Maintance. Time of return unknown at this time. Will notify you when they leave for your position.
1320			73	211320	TB-T: Bravo 1 at check point 1, Bravo 2 at check point 2.
1325			74	211325	TD-T: Delta 2 completed sweep, blew 2 bunkers at 003633 and 104634.
1326			75	211325	TA-T: Alpha 3 returned CP.

S-2/S-3

FRQ: 21001H June 66

TO: 212400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1335	76	211335	TD-T:	Delta 1,3 begining sweep. Delta 1 will block.
1337	77	211337	T2-TA,B,C,D:	The password code is 42.
1355	78	211355	Motherhood-T:	All secure negative contact.
1337	79	211337	TB-T:	Bravo 2 at check point 3.
1415	80	211415	TBOT:	Alpha 1-2 departed CP.
1425	81	211425	JMA2-T:	Returned CP checking out of net.
1435	82	211435	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 at CP.
1500	83	211500	Motherhood-T:	All secure no contact.
1503	84	211503	TD-TDrear:	If track have not left yet put 2 boxes of water purification tablets on board.
1520	85	211520	TA-T:	3 tigers just arrived this position.
1530	86	211530	Blade 2-T2:	Capt. Love reports 2 main force VC Going to attack Da nang air base.
1535	87	211535	TB-T:	Bravo 2 returned CP Sardines arrived this position.
1545	88	211545	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 at check point 2.
1555	89	211555	TB-T:	Bravo 1 at check point 3.
1600	90	211600	Brear-Bfoward:	Have SSgt. Bowling come in on resupply tomorrow.
1605	91	211605	Motherhood-T:	All secure.
1635	92	211635	Blade 2-T2:	Have prisoner at Helo pad chopper will be there in 5 min. to take prisoner.
1638	93	211638	TD-TB:	Request change amb for 22 June of Delta 1 from 118624 120624.
1639	94	211639	TD-T:	Sweep complete.
1640	95	211640	TD-T2:	Arvin Cadre team have knowledge of area except IE VAN viet REquest retain him for push south, will return rest of cadre team
1640	96	211640	TA-T:	Alpha 1-3 at check point 3.
1640	97	211640	TB-T:	Bravo 1 returned.
1635	98	211635	TB-T:	Foward to primrose Charlie Agents 29,36,37,9. 76606 1gate 2.5 G4 1 3.5 RKT, HE 1 trenade 2.5.

S-2/S-3 -

FROM: 210001H June 66

TO: 210001H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1710			99	211700	T-TD: Supply detail will remain here till 1800 for repairs. Will return ASAP.
1732			100	211732	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 at check point 4.
1610			101	211610	TB-T: Bravo at check point 1.
1740			102	211740	T-T: Dispatch sardines to today CP be here no later than 0900.
1702			103	211702	TA, B, C, D-T: All secure.
1800			104	211800	TB-T: Lp's located at 079608, 073603, 066593.
1755			105	211755	TB-T: Bravo 1 apprehended 33 year old male.
1805			106	211805	TA-T: Alpha 1-3 departing.
1815			107	211815	Mothergood-TL All secure
1845			108	211845	BDA-T: IP for 21 June 075701 for 22 June, 068704.
1855			109	211855	TA-T: Alpha 1-3 at check point 1.
1930			110	211930	T-Motherhood: Frag order 23-66.
2000			111	212000	TA-T: alpha 1-3 at check point 2.
2005			112	212005	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2010			113	212010	TB-T: Bravo 6 has departed.
2035			114	212035	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 departing.
2036			115	212036	B-T: Bravo 6 at check point 1.
2038			116	212038	TB-T: Bravo 6 at check point 2.
2043			117	212043	TC-T: Charlie 3 departed.
2100			118	212100	C-T: Charlie 1 now departing.
2101			119	212101	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2107			120	212107	Concernin the suspected VC this coor. is north of area where arm are allowed to into there fore counter part took no action of this report.
2110			121	212110	TB-T: Bravo 5 has departed.
2141			122	212141	D6-T: Arty mission complete am sending sq uadout to check area will radio all information.
2155			123	212155	D6-T: Receiving sniper fire at coordin- atas 103629. Am going to shoot 81mm mortars.
2200			124	212200	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2201			125	212201	B-T: Bravo 4 departing.
2202			126	212202	C-T: Charlie 1,3 are in posotion.
2220			127	212220	A-T: Alpha 3-1 set in.

the number of $\mathcal{C}_1$ and $\mathcal{C}_2$

TO: 212400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 220001H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0005			1	220005	TA-T: Alpha 1-3 has returned. Alpha 1-4 has departed.
0100			2	220100	TA,B,C-T: All secure, negative contact negative communications with Charlie.
0108			3	220108	TC-T: All secure, negative contact.
0037			4	220037	T-TD6: Desire you detach 2 unit to check out possible VC mortar position at first light.
0124			5	220124	TA-Tr: Alpha 3-1 has returned.
0140			6	220140	TA-Tr: Alpha 1-4 in position.
0200			7	220200	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, negative contact.
0224			8	220224	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 has departed.
0300			9	220300	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0330			10	220330	Blade2-B2: Message concerning convoys to and from Quang Ngai and Da nang.
0336			11	220336	TB-T: Bravo 4 and 6 have returned.
0400			12	220400	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0443			13	220443	T-T: Alpha 3-2 has returned.
0452			14	220452	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0538			15	220538	T-T: Charlie 1 has returned.
0545			16	220545	T-D2-T: Checking into net leaving CP.
0550			17	220550	TA-T: Alpha 1-4 has returned.
0555			18	220555	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0600			19	220600	TD-T: Delta 2 has returned.
0635			20	220635	T-T: Alpha 1-1 has departed.
0640			21	220640	TB-T: Bravo command group departed.
0705			22	220705	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0708			23	220708	TB-T: Blocking force in position assault force in position. Will commence attack in 5 Min.
0709			24	220709	TD-T: Delta 1 and 3 came in at 0630.
0710			25	220710	TB-T: Bravo 5 moved directly into blocking position this morning.
0711			26	220711	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 at check point 1.
0715			27	220715	TB-T: Attack commenced.
0728			28	220728	T2-TA,B,D: Request you return Vietnamese 2 man cadre team to this CP. This the team you received 2 day ago send back to this CP on 1st available run.
0730			29	220730	JMA2-T: Road is open.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO.: 220001H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0732			30	220732	TO-T: Charlie units moved out at 220725 to establish LOB.
0745			31	220745	Bd3-Blade 3: B+C crossed LOD at 220700
0900			32	220900	TO-T: Charlie found elements at 0900
0910			33	220910	Motherhood-T: All secure..
0915			34	220915	T-TB,C: Detach pigs at your position no later than 1300 for return to T-CP.
0925			35	220925	TD6-T: Plans for 23 June.
0945			36	220945	T2-TB,C: Retain cadre team do not send to TCCP Am sending additional 4 cadre teams to Bravo CP on resu ply run.
0950			37	220950	Motherhood-T: All sedure.
1000			38	221000	BDA-T: Alpha 3-5,3-6 have departed.
1001			39	221001	BD3-Blade: Objective E-19 secured at 220925.
0940			40	220940	TB-T2: Area under GVN influence apprehended 1 VCS destroyed 1 tunnel captured no documents. Will return VCS and documents to T-CP at 221000.
0951			41	220951	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 at check point 3.
0958			42	220958	T3-TB,D: Plans for 23 June.
1044			43	221044	TD-T: LVT enroute to your position. In regards to your message does not pertain to delta.
1100			44	221100	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1037			45	221037	T6-T: Departing CP.
1045			46	221045	T6-T: Send enough water and food for 50 people or maybe a little more. A doctor and 3 scouts to the tend just outside the main gate.
1046			47	221046	TA-T: Alpha 3-5 at check point 5.
1111			48	221111	TD-T: Now on move to new objective.
1114			49	221114	TA6-T: Alpha 3-6 has blown cave they were to blow earlier. We are still in the area making a thorough search to see if we can find any other caves.
1130			50	221130	Bd14-T: Alpha 1-1 at check point 4. Security team for the major has departed.
1135			51	221135	BDA-T: Alpha 3-6 has returned.
1132			52	221132	T2-TB,C,D: The password is Code 33.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3.

FROM: 220000H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

TIME	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1155		53	221155	BDA-T: Alpha 1-1 returned.
1156		54	221156	BDA-T: Security team for major returned.
1146		55	221146	TD-T: Have arrived at new CP.
1157		56	221157	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1200		57	221200	Blade 3-T: Alpha 1-1 stand down from 6 hour alert to 12 hour alert.
1201		58	221201	T6-T: LVT's have reported this position. If no further traffic forthis station will chack out of net.
1215		59	221215	BA-T: Alpha 1-2 has departed.
1215		60	221215	TD-T: Position report.
1230		61	221230	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 at check point 2.
1237		62	221237	TD-T: Be advised Delta tied in flank to flank. Have visual and physical contact with Charlie. Completed sweep of vill, vill cleared. Am digging in and clearing fields of fire.
1243		63	221243	TA-T: Have Primrose Charlie 1 come to Alpha CP to pick up engineers.
1245		64	221245	TA-T: Alpha 3-5 returning to CP.
1300		65	221300	TB-T: Position report.
1258		66	221258	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, Alpha 3-5 has returned.
1305		67	221305	TD6-T: Have learned from tigers that they must fo back to thier CP to Pick up additional tigers must be in thier CP by 1400H. Request permission to send them also my platoons are digging in and conducting search of Vill for tunnels. Report will follow when d search is completed.
1400		68	221400	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1401		69	221401	TA-T: Alpha 3-5 patrol returned and reported that dud they were sent to blog turned out to be a 81 illumination canister. Engineers brought canister back.
1435		70	221435	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 at check point 2.
1438		71	221438	T-TB: Have received report that Bravo has not been employing attached engineer

S-2/S-3

FROM: 22001H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				Unit . Unit has returned to T-CP Request explanation.
1455		72	221455	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1500		73	221500	TD-T: Request ETD of Amtrac's for my position.
1531		74	221531	TD-T3,T2: We have a cadre team that was supposed to be lifted out to Roi An. We have them on stand by here and request any information you have on it.
1443		75	221443	TB-T: Engineers demo team attached to you has been utilized properly team leader recalcitrant, after being attached Bravo 1 for this morning they left this unit with out authorization.
1603		76	221603	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1600		77	221600	T-TB,C,D: Bravo- at 221600H the following will be affected - vehicle will depart this CP at above time. 4-LVT's-P5, 1 LVT-P1 and 3 tanks. Charlie at 221600H the following will be affected 2-LVT's-P5, 3 tanks. Delta-5LVT's P5, 2LVT's-H6, 1 LV1.
1645		78	221645	TA,B,C,D: Frag order 24-66
1700		79	221700	TD-T: Request to fire 3 rounds 60mm for registration
1705		80	221705	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1712		81	221712	TB-T: Med-Evac
1756		82	221756	Activity report.
1809		83	221809	Ta-T: Alpha 1-2 returned, Alpha 1-3 departed.
1815		84	221815	TA,B,C,D*T: All secure.
1752		85	221752	TB-T: Position report.
1852		86	221852	TB-T4: Resupply request.
1905		87	221905	Yankee 2 departed.
1900		88	221900	TB-T: Register 60mm rounds 500 MIN front.
1918		89	221918	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1917		90	221917	TA-T: Alpha 103 at check point 3
1933		91	221933	TB-T: Correction on B3.
1950		92	221950	TD-T: Resupply request.

S-2/3-3.

FROM: 220000H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTC	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2005			93	222005	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 departed.
1952			94	221952	TA-TD: Request to know if you ate going to leave ammo out there for us. Are you going to leave your plastic water cans for us.
2008			95	222008	TD-TA: Ammo will be left at this position. We have 20 water cans all in poor condition. Suggest you bring 50 water cans with you.
2011			96	222011	TA-TD: 35 cases of C-rats will be left at Co position. 32 cases will be left at bridge and water point.
2018			97	221008	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2020			98	222020	TB-T: Bravo 3 departed.
2025			99	222025	TB-T: 6 message books to be added to resupply.
2031			100	222031	TD-T: We have on station Ax thistime 5 tigers, 2 LVT's-6's, 1 command LVT 11VT2-1, 5LVT's P5.
2040			101	222040	BD34-T: Yankee 2 departing.
2058			102	222058	TB-T: Bravo 1 departing.
2059			103	222059	TG-T: Charlie 1 departed.
2126			104	222126	TG-T: Charlie 1 in position.
2130			105	222130	BD34-T: Yankee 2 at check point 2.
2115			106	222115	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2155			107	222155	TD-T: Delta 2 departed.
2200			108	222200	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2201			109	222201	TG-T: Charlie 2 departed.
2214			110	222214	TD-T: Delta 3 departed.
2218			111	222218	TA-T: Alpha 1-3 in position.
2219			112	222219	TD-T: Change in call sign of Delta 2 Charlie, ambush is Delta 2 Bravo.
2229			113	222229	TB-T: Bravo 3 in position.
2235			114	222235	TD-T: Delta 2 and 3 are in position.
2241			115	222241	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 returned.
2255			116	222255	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2258			117	222258	T2-TD: When move is made tomorrow leave cadre TTT, Charlie 1 at present position.
2330			118	222230	BD34-T: Yankee 2 in position.
2334			119	222234	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 2.

S-2/S-3.

REF: 220001H June 46

To: 222400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME 15

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
----	-----	-----	-----	------------------

2340	120	222340	T-Situate 30: We plans to proceed to your position tomorrow to arrive at 231000H if conviniant we would like to confere with Situate 3 regarding futur operations of common interest.
------	-----	--------	---

2351 121 222351 TA-T: Alpha 1-3 returned.

2355 122 221351 Motherhood-T: All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/30 -

FR0.: 230001H June 66

TO: 232400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001		1	230001	B34-B3: Perimeter and ambushes all secure.
0100		2	230100	TA,C,D-T: All secure, negative radio contact with Bravo.
0200		3	230200	B34-T: Perimeter and all ambushes secure.
0200		4	230200	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0300		5	230300	B34-T: Perimeter and all ambushes all secure.
0300		6	230300	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative radio contact with Charlie.
0310		7	230300	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned to CP.
0350		8	230350	B34-B3: Perimeter and all ambushes all secure.
0400		9	230400	A,B,C,D-T: All secure
0500		10	230500	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0500		11	230500	A,B,C,D-T: All secure
0535		12	230535	B34-T: Yankee 2 at check point 4.
0543		13	230543	TD-T: Delta 2 returned.
0547		14	230547	TD-T: Delta 3 returned.
0550		15	230550	JMA2-T: Mine sweep left CP.
0600		16	230600	A,B,C,D-T: All secure, Charlie 2 and 3 returned.
0600		17	230600	B34-T: All secure
0610		18	230610	TD-T: Delta 2 departing line preparatory to being replaced by Alpha.
0615		19	230615	TG-T: Charlie 3 moving out to objective/
0616		20	230616	TB-T: Bravo 3 returned.
0705		21	230705	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0714		22	230714	TB-T: Request permission to send 2 sarkines in for refueling, maintenance and resupply.
0700		23	230700	TD-T: Be advised MA 40,49,05 now departing for Alpha Co. area.
0723		24	230723	JMA2-T: Road is open.
0800		25	230800	MurphyA-TB: Have Murphy Alpha vehicles returned this CP by 1000 to refuel and pick up E1 escorts.
0805		26	230805	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, Charlie 1 and 3 departing IP.

S-2/6-3

FROM: 230000H June 66

TO: 230400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0825			27	230825	JMA2-T: Completed sweep checking out of net.
0830			28	230830	TD-T: Request permission to blow dug 105mm round (122621).
0831			28	230831	T-TD: Permission granted.
0854			30	230854	TrackVehControl-TB,C,D: Request to know no. of Beetles at your position and hull no. of each vehicle.
0856			31	230856	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0900			32	230900	TD-TrackVehControl: 3 Beetles at our position. 22-23-25 are hull no.
0904			33	230904	T-TA,D: Relief going slow request you take steps to speed up.
0905			34	230905	TD-TVC: We have no vehicles here.
0923			35	230923	T2-1-51run: NAD unit report ck, no. 136.
0922			36	230922	TD-TA: Request to know if Delta 2 has arrived your position, passed water point 40 min. ago.
0928			37	230928	TA6-T3A: Made contact with LVT's and they are starting back to the water point now.
0937			38	230937	TD2-T: Have relieved Alpha 1 and will remain at this position and has set in Alpha has departed for Delta's position.
0952			29	230952	TA-T: LVT's arriving at the water point.
1000			30	231000	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1015			31	231000	T1-T: Departing CP.
1040			32	2 1040	T7-T: We are at (075704).
1045			33	231045	T2-TA,B,C,D: Password code for today is code 90.
1050			34	231050	TA-T: We are at Delta's position.
1100			35	231100	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1140			36	231140	T2-T: At (089691) and returning CP.
1147			37	231147	TD-T: Delta 3 departed Delta 00 area for Alpha.
1156			38	231156	TB-T: 1st platoon by 3 tigers swept objective E-19 north along Song Vinh Diam river. to east west grid line 61. Sweep completed at 231030H. Negative

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

TO: 230001H June 66

TO: 232400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTC	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
					en enemy contact. Platoon commander report no fortifications, booby traps of mines. Area relatively pacified.
1200		39	231200	TA, B, C, D-T:	All secure.
1210		40	231210	A5-T:	Alpha 5 is ready to move out awaiting cadres.
1212		41	231212	T7-T:	back in CP.
1223		42	231223	TA-T:	Cadres are moving out.
1230		43	231230	B-Blade3:	Platoon Rien from Co A departing to sweep area vic 062670.
1230		44	231230	TA-T:	Our position at this time 065675.
1225		45	231225	TC-T:	Reference m 1000 spot report. Disregard this report.
1231		46	231231	TC-T:	2 sardines enroute to your position.
1245		47	231245	T-T:	Back in CP checking out of net.
1247		48	231247	Motherhood-T:	All secure.
146		49	231246	TD-T:	Delta1 and CP 123 625 Delta 2 046715 Delta 3 Bridge and water point.
1325		50	231325	TC-T:	Village objective E23 is searched and cleared all secure.
1325		51	231355	Dispatch ITT with 2 tanks and security element to village 094643. T2 will arrive by jelo to meet ITT.	
1336		52	231336	T2-TA, B, C, D:	Have artillery FO's come up on 297 by 1330 insure that both teams comply.
1339		53	231339	T2-T:	Checking into net.
1345		54	231345	B3-T:	1st Marines will have a OP at 074706 from 23 1430H to 240800H.
1347		55	231347	T-TQ:	Have 2 platoons on 15 min. alert to move Bravo LFT + tank to support TA if required.
1348		56	231348	T2-T:	We have touched down and are moving toward Cam Sy.
1405		57	231407	T-TD:	Blackwell will have an Op at 074706 from 231430H to 240800H.
1400		58	231400	T2-TA:	Weather report.
1430		59	231430	T2-T:	All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR.O.: 230000H June 66

TO: 232400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1450			60	231450	T2-T: Picked up 2 will bring back woman they seem to have the same story we heard this morning.
1427			61	231427	T2-T: Picked up one Vietnamese hiding about 25 feet from where we surprised VI. Will keep him with us and turn over to ITT moving on further into village.
1525			62	231525	TA-T: Night plans Go A.
1508			63	231508	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1545			64	231545	D2-T: My coordinates are 044715.
1530			65	231530	TB-T: Bravo 3 departed.
1547			66	231547	T2-T: ITT puts F2 RAT 140 on information received about 200VC in or near Cam Sa.
1555			67	231555	T2-T: We have left the Vill enroute CP
1600			68	231600	A5-T: Position remains the same.
1610			69	231610	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1615			70	231615	T-TC: Report to T-CP minus one platoon ASAP Use Vehicles.
1630			71	231630	T6-TA5: You will move your platoon with all reinforcement to a position north east of the water point you will tie your left flank on the coast at B-084704 right flank tied in on the out 074703. Today Alpha-6 will join you there ASAP.
1657			72	231657	T-Sitatus3: Plans that were discussed at your location this morning have been delayed 24 Hours.
1655			73	231655	A6-T: Am on tigers enroute to your position. I can see LVT's on beach headed toward Delta's position.
1700			74	231700	TD-T: LVT's have arrived we are preparing to move out.
1735			75	231735	T-TA1,B: Request 4 coordinates to give limits of your perimeter. Bravo request to know if your position has changed
1755			76	231755	TB-T: Bravo 3 returned.
1800			77	231800	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1803			78	231803	A1-T: Position report.

S-2/S-3

FR.O.: 230000H June 66

TO: 232400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1805		79	231805	G3-T: Possition report.
1825		80	231825	TC-T: Now departing CP.
1900		81	231900	B34-B3: CP perimeter all secure.
1745		82	231745	TB-T: IP's located at 080599-070593 CO and Plt CP location same.
1822		83	231822	TA-T: moving out.
1823		84	231823	T-TB: Chapkaub Coy of 1st Marines wishes Chaplain from 1/1 to contact him when possible.
1830		85	231830	TA5-T: The track came off one of the tanks with A2 left squad and another tank back for security. coordinates 088691. Estimated 2 hours to fix track.
1918		86	231918	TR-T: Bravo 2 found chicom grenade booby trapped. It was blown in place.
1915		87	231915	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
2005		88	232005	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1820		89	231820	TA5-T: We are in position and waiting for Alpha 2 to tie in on our left flank.
1815		90	231815	TA-T: Pib is at our position. We are ready to move out in a few minutes.
1955		91	231955	B34-T: Post #11 heard 5 rounds not in- coming. No one on the perimeter fired their weapon.
1850		92	231850	TA1-T: We are not boarding Amtracks. we are staying in position.
2030		93	232030	B34-B3: West of post #21 distance unk- known. Somebody is beating drums.
2040		94	232040	B4-T: Sent 40 cases of C-rats and 20 cans of water tomorrow.
2030		95	232030	TB-T: Be advised Bravo ambush is now departing.
2028		96	232028	T5-T: Tank has caught up with Alpha 2 they are on left flank moving to center.
2045		97	232045	TB-T: Bravo 4 has departed.
2100		98	232100	B34-T: CP Perimeter all secure.
2100		99	232100	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
2105		100	232105	TB-T: Want to know if we have friendly on our left flank.
2120		101	232120	TC3-T: Approximately 10 mins. ago rec- eived 10-15 rounds from right flank.

TO: 232400Z June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
	2128	102	232128	T03-T: Sent 2 fire teams to check out own fire. Also fired 1 M79 round.
	2200	103	232200	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
	2205	104	232205	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
	2135	105	232135	TD2-T: Night work for 23 June and day work for 24 June.
	2207	106	232237	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie departed.
	2128	107	2322128	T5-T: Situate 41 has negative on bid request for tomorrow.
	2220	108	232220	D31A-T31A: Don't have to clear to trouble shoot the line from this end request you check line all the way from your end.
	2300	109	232300	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
	2300	110	232300	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
	2245	111	232245	TB-T: Plans for 24 June day and night work.
	2324	112	232324	TB-T: Date time group of completion of sweep.
	2355	113	232355	B34-T: Perimeter All secure.
	2115	114	232115	Sassy B5-Benn C6: Request BENN Charlie 6 check tigers and see if they fire mothering not beleive all tigers down.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/3-3

FRQ.: 240001H June 66

TO: 242400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0100			1	240100	AB,C,D3,D5-T: All secure.
0110			2	240110	B34-T: All secure.
0200			3	240200	B34-T: All secure.
0300			4	240300	B34-T: All secure.
0300			5	240300	TA,B,C,D3,D5,OT: All secure negative contact.
0200			6	240200	TA1,B,C,D3,D5-T: All secure.
0330			7	240330	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie has left scorpion site.
0400			8	240400	B34-T: All secure.
0400			9	240400	TA,A1,B,C,D3,T: All secure.
0500			10	240500	TA,B,C,D3,D5-T: All secure.
0525			11	240525	B34-T: All secure.
0540			12	240540	TB-T: Bravo 5 coming back.
0551			13	240551	TB-T: Bravo 5 returned.
0600			14	240600	TA,A1,B,C,D3,D5-T: All secure, negative contact.
0607			15	240607	B34-T: All secure.
0640			16	240640	T5-T: Has command LVT been dispatched yet.
0700			17	240700	TC-T5: Position report.
0645			18	TA-T5:	Position report.
0709			19	240709	TA-T5: Position report.
0715			20	240715	T5-TA6: See if your right flank is in contact with Charlies left, if not hold it up till they catch up.
0715			21	240715	T5-TA: Holding it up Till we get contact with Charlie. C6-T5 you are 700-800 meters behind them. They are holding up till you get there.
0725			22	240725	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0730			23	240730	T5-TG: Your left flank is not in the position have us. Get in contact with your left flank and let us know when they have contact with A Co. right flank.
0725			24	240725	TC-T5: Left flank unit thrust line yellow up 3.0 left 1.0.
0731			25	240731	T5-TG: Request Charlie 6 position at this time.

S-2/S-3

FRO: 240001H June 66

TC: 242400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0745			26	240745	TC-T3: Resupply request.
0735			27	240735	TC6-T3: My left flank has spotted your smoke. We are about 200 meters behind you.
0737			28	240737	TMA2-T3: Road is open.
0736			29	240736	T5-TC: Inroute to your position at this time.
0736			30	240736	TB-T3: Bravo 2 departing OP.
0746			31	240746	AL-T3: Request instructions for TLT for HOI An.
0750			32	240750	TA-T3: Request to send 2 Ontos in for refuel.
0754			33	240754	T5-TA6: Request position. T5 TA6 thrust line Green-r-2.0 add 0.3 (A-6)T.C.
0752			34	240752	G3-T3: Charlie 3 spotted 10-15 people running across my front unit on my right. Opened fire and they ran 094603.
0755			35	240755	TC-TA: We still haven't made contact with your unit.
0756			36	240756	T-G2: I. Were people armed. Were there any casualties (neg). Why did you fire.
0759			37	240759	T5-A6: On my way to your position hold up till Charlie catches up.
0759			38	240759	T-TC: Keep the 2 LVT's with your supplies.
0801			39	240801	D-T: Westpat2 started sweep.
0801			40	240801	Motherhood-T3: "11 secure negative contact.
0805			41	240805	D-T3: Delta 3-1 actual requests Bn 3-1 send trouble shooters to fix line.
0809			42	240809	TA-T3: Inform T22 that Chinstrap Alfa 1 is at 088683. Alfa 1 and Alfa 3 have tried to contact T22 with no results.
0813			43	240813	T3-TC: Instruct all Tigers with your unit to use (MLC) on route (LL) effected 240800H.

S-2/3-3

THO: 24000H June 66

TO: 242400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0820		44	240820	T3-TB: Awaiting report of firing on your left flank.
0824		45	240824	G6-T: We have collected 3 VCS that will be sent to your CP.
0822		46	240822	MA1-O-T6: Your 2 sardines have reached Today CP.
0825		47	240825	Prámoze G1-T: Forward to enhrs Agent 4 bring team into T-CP for new mission.
0827		48	240827	TD-T: We left our Engineers with Today Alpha.
0835		49	240835	T5-G6: Move out have your farthest left flank man able to identify himself from Alfa.
0837		50	240837	T2-A1: Hold cadre at your position until further notice.
0844		51	240844	T5-TC: Request to know if you are moving.
0850		52	240850	TB-T: Night work 24 June 66 Bravo check no. 52.
0909		53	240909	Motherhood A1-T: All secure.
0925		54	240925	T5-TA: Hold up LVT's from T5 to T6 sniper fire 086672 and 088672. moved into area and sweeping with 1 sgt. in blocking position. Will contact T5 if we see LVT's as we have none with us.
0905		46-T5:		3 rounds sniper fire at 088672 going in to check.
0935		46-T5:		We are back on line ready to start. No communications with Charlie on my right flank.
0940		57	240940	TAC-T5: Position report.
0945		58	240945	TAC-T5: Green smoke that Charlie popped is 50 meters to our rear we will hold up till he catches up and then continue sweep.
1000		59	2410000	T 1-T: request a reply for message wa sent in earlier concerning ITT team.

5-2/5-3

INFO: 240018 June 66

24200H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1005			60	241005	M.A1.03-T: All secure.
1008			61	241008	TD-T: Delta 1 at check point 4 setting in for one hour to blow caves and tunnel
1014			62	241014	A6-T5: We had no results on the sniper fire. Sent a squad out to check area but found nothing.
1030			63	06-T:	Position report.
1040			64	241040	TB-T: Midivac routine 076607 LZ secured.
1050			65	241050	TA-T5: Moving out at this time.
1100			66	241100	TD-T: Delta 1 has departed check point 4 returning to CP.
1105			67	241105	T2-TA,B,C,D,T5: The password for today is code 66.
1107			68	241107	Motherhood-T: All secure, negative contact.
1055			69	241055	TA-T: Kilo now under opcon of today am proceeding with K-6 to join T5. Kilo Co is at blade LZ awaiting transport.
1120			70	241120	T2-TA,B,C,D: Request you send all VC propaganda leaflets to this CP.
1137			71	241137	A6-T6: Position report.
1140			72	241140	TD-T: Delta 1 and 2 returning from sweep the caves we checked out were temples and cooking rooms.
1200			73	241200	TB-T: 25 June 66 day work.
1201			74	241201	TB-T: Follow up on spot report.
1205			75	241205	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1228			76	241228	T5-T: Is Alpha tied with Charlie yet.
1234			77	241234	T46-T: Position report.
1242			79	241242	TK-T: Elements of our units have just arrived at designated position. We are preparing to deploy at this time.
1245			80	241245	TK-T: Resupply request.
1246			81	241246	TC-T: Position-left flank 077673.
1254			82	241254	TC-T: Position-right flank 066656.
1255			83	T28-T4:	Are you using both RC-292, if not, send one in.
1258			84	241 58	TB-T: Bravo 3 departing.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 240600H June 66

TO: 242100H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1310		85	241310	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1312		86	241310	T5-TK: As soon as you have deployed your unit, request to know your position of right and left flank.
1323		87	241323	TK-T: Position report.
1351		89	241351	TA6-T: Position report.
1355		90	241355	TC-T: Position report.
1357		91	241357	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1402		92	241402	TK-T: Found fare booby trapped with chicom grenade.
1426		93	241426	TB-T: Found gate booby trapped.
1430		95	241430	T5-TA,CK: Request position of your flanks.
1437		96	241437	TA-T: Position report.
1439		97	241439	TC-T: Position report.
1441		98	241441	TK-T: Position report.
1448		99	241448	TA-T: Coordinates for resupply 1500 today 110652.
1453		100	241453	TA-T: We are to our IOA and holding.
1456		101	241456	TA-T: A6 at 110652.
1458		102	241458	TC-T: Charlie 6 at 085650.
1500		103	241500	T-T: Do you have 1 or 2 VC If there was no weapon how do you classify him
1510		104	241510	TA, B, C, D, C3, A1, T5-T: All secure.
1515		105	241515	TK2-T: Received 7 rounds sniper fire.
1508		106	241508	T-TA1: Send tigers 34 and 35 to T*CP ASAP.
1535		107	241535	T-T: Kilo 2 received heavy sniper fire from unk no. of Vc.
1552		108	241552	TC3-T: Charlie Tod 242100H.
1600		109	241600	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1601		110	241601	TK-T: Sent squad to check Vill after artillery fire. Have received more sniper fire. Will keep you informed.
1611		111	241611	T-TA, C, K: Night Positions for 24 June.
1623		112	241623	TB-T: Pass to track vehicle control request vehicles with resupply report this unit NLT 241830H.
1635		113	241635	TB-T: Bravo 1 returned.
1705		115	241705	T-TK: Position of VCS is 067657.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FM: 240001H June 66

TO: 242400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1655	115	241655		Request you supply this HQ with a complete spot report on result of Artillery mission and subsequent snipers fire received.
1710	116	241710		TK-T: Thrust Line Oreage
1715	117	241715		TC-T: Request you check on our resupply we have not received it yet.
1723	118	241723		TK-T5: Position of K6 is 067654.
1730	119	241730		TB-T: LP Located at (781599) (078598) (081604) Platoon and Co. CP's remain the same.
1740	120	241740		T-T0: Resupply are ready and awaiting your resupply vehicles.
1802	121	241802		TK-T5: My present location is 066652
1810	122	241810		Situate 3-T: I would like to come to your location 251000H for conference on up coming county fair will come by wheels will you be available.
1900	123	241900		Primrose G1-T, TB: Please advise on final decisions to matter with agent 29 of engineers.
1921	124	241924		T-T03: Your resupplies have been sent and picked up by whiskey
1925	125	241925		T-TA, B, C, D, K, A1, G3: Frag Order 26-66 sent.
1940	126	241940		T-TA, G, K: Request your present positions if not in assigned position, Request ETA to that position.
1945	127	241945		T-TB6: Give full name and serial no. of member of Primrose Charlie 1 who is missing from your location.
1958	128	241958		TC-T: Today Charlie is set in along its LOA 1st platoon CP using yellow down 1.6 left 0.4 2nd platoon CP TL yellow down 0.8 right 0.0 Today Charlie CP TL yellow down 0.9 left 0.4. 3 LP's.
2000	129	242000		TK-T: Position report.
2010	130	242010		TA, B, C, D, A1, G3, K+T: All secured
2015	131	242015		TA-T4: Resupply request.
2016	132	242016		T-TA6: The new ambush position you gave me is very close to border with Charlie CO. Request you coordinat this with Charlie company.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/8-3

FROM: 240001H June 66

TO: 242000H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2020			133	242020	T2-Motherhood: The password is Code 66.
2032			134	242032	T3A-Tk6,C: We had civilians at the main gate. They are headed back to their village in a north westerly direction. It is imperative that you do not shoot at these people, they are friendly.
2044			135	242044	T2-TB: Sink ITT team to T-CP at first light tomorrow. Send them in on tanks. Priority mission.
2046			136	242046	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 departed.
2054			137	242054	TB-T: Bravo 3&4 departed.
2055			138	242055	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 departed.
2059			139	242059	TC-T: Charlie 2 departed.
2048			140	242048	TB-T2: We have no ITT team they were send back to T-CP they did not return.
2105			141	242105	TC3-T: Charlie 3 departed.
2108			142	242108	TB-T2: All secure.
2110			143	242110	Mother Hood-T: All secure.
2111			144	242111	Situate41-T: We received sniper fire at 045685.
2119			145	242119	Murphy 5-TA: Relay following message to Murphy 1. Request GRN 981 return with 2 vehicles this CP tomorrow AM ASAP must return to Murphy CP 1100H.
2120			146	242120	TD-T: Delta 3 returned.
2123			147	242123	Sit-41-T: Receivng mortars in first company area will geive coordinates later.
2124			148	242124	TB-T: Bravo 5 departed.
2125			149	242125	TC-T: Charlie 3 in positon.
2130			150	242130	TK-T: Kilo 1& 2 departed at 242100H.
2135			151	242135	TC3-T: Charlie 3 in position.
2151			152	242151	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2158			153	242158	TB-Br: All secure.
2223			154	242223	Sit-T: Situate 41 is receivng 81mm, 60 mm mortars, have suffered some casualties already, request support.
2224			155	242224	TK-T: Your last R&I was 200 meters in front of our position.
2302			156	242302	Motherhood-T: All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/3-3
 FR0.: 250000H June 66
 TO: 250400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001			1	250001	TA, A1, B, C, D, G3, H-T: All secure.
0053			2	250053	TD-T: Delta 2 returned.
0100			3	250100	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0105			4	250105	D-T: 2 Bravo has left IP.
0230			5	250230	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0300			6	250300	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0400			7	250400	TB-T: TB-T: Bravo 5, 3 returned.
0401			8	250401	TA, B, C, D, A1-T: All secure.
0415			9	250415	TD-T: Delta 2 returned.
0435			10	250435	TB-T: Bravo 5 returned.
0500			11	250500	TA, B, C, G3, A1-T: All secure.
0517			12	250517	TB-T: Commenced moving into blocking position.
0525			13	250525	TD-T: Delta 1 bravo, Delta 1 Alfa returned.
0450			14	250450	TA-T: Alfa 2-1 returned.
0532			15	250532	TA-T: Night activities have returned.
0530			16	250530	TD-T: All secure.
0545			17	250545	A1-T: Preparing to move out, will notify when we are moving.
0600			18	250600	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0604			19	250604	TC-T: Were going to move when Alfa moves on their left and when Kelo moves on their right.
0621			20	250621	TB-T: In blocking position. All units are tied in. Have contact with Charlie 3.
0550			21	250550	G3-G6: Moving to try and make contact with you physically within the next 20 minutes, also will try to make contact with B company.
0615			22	250615	T-TAM, G, G3: Alfa 1 report upon to Alfa. Charlie 3 report upon to Charlie. Alfa and Charlie report to Today when Communications established.
0625			23	250625	MY2-5-T: Advise Murphy A1 that we are now returning to your CP. Inform them that we will be up on IN tac frequency as was unable to make con act on ours.
0633			24	250633	TA6-T: Inform Today 3 that while I was talking to Today 3 earlier the dogs that

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FM: 250001H June 66

TO: 252 00H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
					were about 300-400 meters away took off for the Bn. CP. We are trying to make contact now with a tiger.
0637			25	250637	TA6-T: Be advised, we attempted to overtake the pigs with a tiger, however we have not been able to do so. They are returning to your CP. Request you try to contact them of their tac frequency.
0643			26	250643	MY 2-5-T: Be advised we've broken track were about 2000meters from your CP. Request to know if there are and LVT's with some blocks at your position to come out and render assistance.
0650			27	250650	TA,B,C-T: Alfa 3-1 returned. Bravo 4 returned, Charlie 2 returned. Charlie 3 should have called on Bn tac we don't have contact with them as of yet.
0705					JMA2-T: Road is open.
0723			29	250723	TG-T: Thrust Line yellow right flank position down 1.7 left 1.0.
0715			30	250715	AK,A-T: Position report.
0727			31	250727	TK-T: Medevac: man stepped on mine shrapnel in leg LZ 063631 is secure.
0802			32	250802	T,TA,O: Request you submit night plans by 251200H be prepared to receive by helo
0757			33	250757	TK-T: Spot report.
0813			34	250813	TK-T: Coordinat of booby trap 063631 detonation by trap wire.
0818			35	250818	MA40-T: 4049 has reached their destination. Request to bring Y25-Y15 to CP for refueling.
0827			36	250827	TA,K,D-T: Position report.
0830			37	250830	T4-T5: Ask today 4 if he knows anything about EOD being requested by TG.
0835			38	250835	TG-T5: Position report.
0839			39	250839	JMA2-T: Have completed sweep and reached CP.
0853			40	250853	TG-T: We found a 105 dud within 50 meters of our OP/CP looks as if it hasn't been fired, called engineers to blow.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3
 FROM: 25000H June 66
 TO: 252400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
TA-T:	41	250903	TA-T:	Night Plan
0905	42	250905	TA, B, C, D, K, T:	All secure.
0912	43	250912	TC-T5:	10 VCS being interrogated.
0927	44	250927	T-TK:	Upon completion of present sweep be prepared to displace to vac. of 080640 and establish patrol base submit night plan ASAP upon arrival patrol base.
0921	45	250921	TD-T:	Position report.
0936	46	250936	TK-T:	We are at our LOA for 25 June 66.
0943	47	250943	TC-T5:	Position report.
0936	48	250936	TK-T:	Position report.
1000	49	251000	NY25-T:	Inform that Murphy Y25-3 sardines are now in compound.
1005	50	251005	TA, B, C, D, K, T:	All secure.
1020	51	251020	TD-T:	Delta 2 Alfa units are within 200-500 meters from our LOA.
1045	52	251045	TA-T5:	Position report.
1050	53	251050	T2-All units:	Password code is 74.
1056	54	251054	TR-TK:	My Right flank unit has made contact with your left. Thrust line red L-2, B, D-O.S.
110056	55	251100	TA, B, C, D, K, T:	All secure.
1115	57	251115	TK-T3:	I have your plat in sight there about 400 meters from my CP.
1122	58	251122	TC-T:	Inform t3 TC is sending 2 tigers back to your CP.
1130	60	251130	We have made physical contact with Bravo.	
1147	61	251146	TA6-T:	Inform the 3 complete sweep.
1154	62	251154	TA, B, C, D, K, T5, -T:	All secure.
1200	63	251200	T-T:	Preparing to make return sweep as p request to know what to do with tigers.
1215	65	251215	T5-T:	Be advised TK is preparing to sweep back as instructed, Alfa is mov- ing in this time and is about 300 meters from LOA.
1240	66	251240	T-TK:	Retain tigers until sweep is completed. When sweep is done shall return.
1245	67	251245	TC-TC:	Message concerning transfer of personnel.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FM: 250001H June 66

TO: 252400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1253			68	251253	TA,B,C,D,K-T3: All secure, negative contact.
0255			69	251255	T3-TA,B: Request to know if you will have any LP's tonight.
1300			70	251300	TD-T3: Delta 2A reached check point 31220.
1302			71	251302	T5-T3: Returning to Bn CP ETA 20 Minutes. bringing in 5 WOS. Have T2 meet me at the gate to take charge of them.
1316			72	251316	TA,B-T3: Lp positions for tonight.
1320			73	251320	T2-T3: ETA this CP 1600.
1330			74	251330	T5-T3: Have returned to CP.
1331			75	251331	T5-T#: Checking out of net.
1335			76	251335	TB-T3: Bravo 1 and Bravo 2 patrols have departed CP.
1340			77	251340	TB-T3: Platoons and CP remains exact and same as yesterday.
1341			78	251341	T3-TA,B,C: Request coordinates of CP and platoon positions.
1345			79	251345	T3-TA: Request to know reason for CI team request to return.
1351			80	251351	TD-T3: Delta 2 Alfa now entering TP.
1350			81	251350	TA-T3: Inoperative for 5 days (CI team) want to return to CP to discuss situation with T2.
1400			82	251400	TA-T3: Ta has reached LOA.
1406			83	251406	T2-TA: Request you send counter intelligence team to this CP on first available transportation.
1356			84	251356	TA,B,C,D,K-T3: All secure, negative Kila position: Right flank 079627 Left flank 059629.
1414			85	251414	Tanio Acid A3-TG: Pass to Pig 32 and 34. Request Pigs come up on Tanio Acid A 3 net on their RT 66.
1408			86	251408	TK-T3: We found a 105 dud. Have no equipment to blow it. At coordinated 068635.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 250001H June 66

TO: 252400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1430		87	251430	T3-T: Detach Pigs and have them return to this CP.
1433		88	251433	TB-T3: Bravo 2 patrol at check point 1.
1437		89	251437	Murphy Alfa 16-T3: Inform Murphy A 16 has broken fan shaft. Will repair and continue on way.
1338		90	251338	TA-T3: Position report. Right flank 113620 Left flank 130631; CP 123624.
1444		91	251444	T2-T3: We are now leaving Vill.
1505		92	251505	TK-T3: Correction on my last message on our destination is 1600 will have night report in by 1700.
1500		93	251500	Agent 4-G1: Agent 29 Glow A case 4x4x4 coords 117624 124 lbs of Charlie 4 agent 36-9-29 joined Co. A. 6 engineers now with A Co. Agents 4-39-16-369-29.
1506		94	251506	Motherhood-T3: Sitrep: All secure negative contact.
1336		95	251336	TC-T3: Positions report.
1605		96	251605	TA,B,C,D,K-T3: Sitrep: All secure negative contact.
1600		97	251600	TK-T3: 211600H request you leave that we request for 25 June have not areas since last night we will have fire team down on the LVT road to guide them in.
1610		98	T-TK: Resupplys will depart at 1700 escorted by 2 pigs. Eta your position	
1704		99	251704	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1713		100	251700	TB-T: Bravo 1 returned.
1715		101	251715	Sit-T: Cp locations.
1745		102	251745	Blade 3-T: Have 2 ambushes 067705 064715.
1755		103	251755	TK-T: 2 LVT'S with guide departed this CP. Have not got supply yet.
1749		104	251749	TK-T: PPS reports.
1827		105	251827	TA-T4: Resupply request.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 25000; H June 66

TO: 252400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG.	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1810		109	251810	T-T3: Departing CP At 1800H.
1825		110	251825	TA-T: All secure.
1837		111	251837	TK-T: Pigs with engineers havent sent our supply.
1839		112	251839	TK-T: We saw 3 Amtracs heading south east from out position.
1847		113	251847	T-T: Relay to Charlie 6 to have his tigers come up on ait.
1846		114	251846	T-TK: Resupply trying to reach you Request you shoot green star.
1857		115	251857	T-T2: Interribated 3 miles no information destroyed 11 fighting holes and 100 meters of trench line.
1901		116	1901	TC-T2: Interribated 50 VN destroyed 7 fighting holes blew 5 duds.
1900		17	251900	TK-T: Have 2 ontos and 3 otters at our position.
1903		118	251903	MA1-4-11A1: Location of A company.
1918		119	251918	TK-T: Ontospeople want to know if they are to stay at this CP if so what are other vehicles to do.
1920		120	251920	T-TK: You will have 2 Ontosattached andwill remain with you.
1930		121	251930	T6-T: Request you bring the command tracoor down here.
1946		122	251946	T-T: Be advised if you have any traffic for T6 call this station.
1950		123	251950	Delta 2 departing CP.
2005		125	252005	TA,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
2015		126	252015	TA-T: Alfa 2-1,2-2,2-3, departed.
2025		127	252025	T3A-TK: H&S patrol out, will depart 1900 return 0630.
2032		128	252032	TC6-T: Today 3 has approved Charlie to disregard sending out ambushes tonight.
2057		129	242057	TB-T: Bravo 4,5,6 departed.
2105		130	252105	C8-C6: Tell SSgt. Davis grandmother died 18 june wife in Wytheville, VA.
2115		131	252115	TB-T: Bravo 6 departed.
2116		132	252116	TA-T: Alfa 3-1,3-2,3-3 departed.
2117		133	252117	TD-T: Bravo 4 in position.

S-2/S-3

FR0:250001H June 66

TO:252400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2224	153	252224	TD-T:	Delta 2 at ambush. Delta 1 at check point 2.
2225	154	252225	TB4T3:	Bravo 6 in position.
2230	155	252250	T3-TA6:	T3 at first light send vehicle to pick up part and return. Ta6-request coord of G-Op.
			T3-Thrust line red L. 1.1, D. 0.3.	
			TA6-Will depart at 1st light.	
2234	156	252234	T3-TG:	T3: did you monitor traffic with TA6. TG: Affirm. T3: Tell your people to have part ready at 1st light. TG: Roger.
2240	157	252240	B34-T:	Yankee 1 at check point 2.
2255	158	252255	TA,B,C,D,KF3-T:	All secure.
2303	159	252303	T3-TA:	T3: MA don't have transmission. Could it be a fan angle drive. TA: Fan frive transey. T3: Part not available, will go to parent unit, if they have one it will be lifted out to you. Is the vehicle at your location.
2335	160	252335	B34-T:	Yankee 1 in position.
2347	161	252347	TD-T:	Delta 1 Bravo at check point 3.
2348	162	252348	TA-T:	Think we can remedy problem out here. Will need new part by tomorrow night.
			T3:	Will send ASAP.
2355	163	252355	TA,B,C,D,K,T3,k/1 GP:	Sitrep: All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3 1/1
 PRO.: 260000 H J. no 66
 TO: 262400Z June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001			1	260001	TK-T: Kilo Alpha 3 departed.
0005			2	260005	TD-T3A: Delta 1 Bravo at check point 4
0020			3	260020	TD-T3A: Delta 1 Bravo has returned.
0020			4	260020	T-T3A: Do you have info in regards to resupply for sardines.
0105			5	260105	TA,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
0120			5	260120	TD-T: Delta 1 Alfa and 2 Charlie departing.
0125			7	260125	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo returned.
0045			8	260045	T3A-T: Request how you will mark LZ and if sardines have been notified of details of resupply.
0055			9	260055	T-TA: Arrangements made to lift part to your position at 0700.
0058			10	250058	TA-T3A: We are going to bring the sardines and will not need part till tomorrow PM.
0200			11	260200	TA,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
0228			12	260228	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie At check point 2.
0300			13	260300	TA,B,C,D,T,K-T: All secure.
0330			14	260330	TB-T: Bravo 4 returned.
0400			15	260400	Motherhood-TL All secure.
0402			16	260402	B3A-T: All secure.
0435			17	260435	D-T: Delta 6 returned.
0500			18	260500	B3A-T: All secure.
0505			19	260505	TK-T: TK-T: Alpha 3 returned.
0506			20	260506	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0520			21	260520	TD-T: Delta 1 Alfa entering IP.
0600			22	260600	B3A-T: All secure.
0545			23	260545	T2-TK: Others will be at your position this morning to pick up 2nd platoon commander.
0550			24	260550	TC6: Pass word to Whiskey to saddle up and move out with your unit. T3 It will be sometime before whiskey can move out.
0552			25	260552	T-TB,C: Can you make scheduled crossing of LOD.
0600			26	260600	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0601			27	260601	TC-T: Ready to move at this time.
0605			28	260605	C,A-T: Charlie moving, Alfa crossing LOD.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 260001H June 1966

TO: 262400H June 66

TIME

LN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0608		29	260608	TB-T: Will cross 10D in 2 Min.
0610		30	260610	OT6T: Position report.
0611		31	260611	TD-T: Delta 2 returned.
0600		32	260611	TB-T: All patrols and ambushes returned
0600		33	260600	TA-T: All of alfa's have returned.
0600		34	260600	TK-T: All ambushes are in except KA2
0700		35	260700	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0701		36	260701	T-TG: Have spotted 1 dud 105 near lead tank.
0600		37	260600	B34-T: Yankee 1 returned, all secure.
0632		38	260632	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie returned.
0645		39	260645	TK-T: We had a tank retriecer and Otter firing on us they have stopped.
0705		40	260705	T-T: Muster Charlie 5 and claim that Deltas company frequency is also their own.
0706		41	260701	GJMA2-T: Road is open
0710		42	260710	TK-T: Kilo Pi Junt departed.
0715		43	260715	TB-T: Having trouble getting our tracked vehicle across stream north of the highway.
0720		44	260720	TB-T: Had to shift our tracked vehicle to the right to get around the stream.
0721		45	260721	TG-T: Searching units in our objective, no contact as yet.
0730		46	260730	Blade3-T: A helo inadvertently vetisoned a rocket pack vicinity of 077693.
0730		47	T-TG	This CuNo is turning west to assume blocking.
0742		48	260742	T-TD: Delta 3 instructed to send a squad to vic. of 077693 to search for a helo pod. They will advise you if located and helo will be called in to lift our rocket pack.
0745		49	260745	TB-T: Tracked vehicles on highway moving troops up to join them.
0750		50	260750	B3-Blade 3: Spot report.
0737		51	260737	TA-T: Position report.
0750		52	260750	T12-Circu: Request you pick up mail from 81 section for FO team when you

S-2/3-3

FROM: 260000H June 66

TO: 262400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
					bring circumference K Mail. Passed to K-R by R.S. Neal at 260800H received by Sgt. Henrey.
0805		53	TA-T3:		1. 105 rd. dud TLR TLR - v. 3.6 146612 Time: 0800 add 2.
					Blowing in place.
0800		54	"otherhood-T:		Sitrep: "11 secure, negative contact.
0801		55	260801		T3-TO: Whiskey element in northern part of our objective to give us cover.
0805		56	260805		TO-T3: Delta I Alfa has departed I.P.
0806		57	260806		TK-T3: Kilo Alfa 2 has returned. reason for being late, negative comm Pre-10 disabled by rifle round Spot rep. to follow.
0810		58	260810		TA23-T: Alfa left flank TLR R 3.7 add 0.2 (147612) T3-TLR right 0.7 down 2.5 (117585).
0811		59	260811		TB-T: TLR down 2.7 left 213 (081583)
0813		60	260813		T3-TK: Request night plans for T6 June. Also day and night plans for 27 June, ASAP.
0820		61	260820		T3A-T3: 1. Request you have all elements keep us informed regarding their location X We need to know today O position.
0820		62	260820		TC-T2,T3: Position: TLR down 2.0 right 0.3 (113590).
0822		63	260822		T6-TC: Approaching you from West side of village. Request you keep an eye out for us.
0822		64	260822		T3-TC: Approaching you on WEST SIDE of village. Request you keep an eye out for us.
0827		65	260827		Murphy A 01-T3: MA 01 informs this station that helo has departed Murphy A position with part to fix T4 LVT.
0830		66	260830		TA-T3: WE have villagers standing in front of our tank vic. and will not move. Will send cadre team up to find out the trouble.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 260001H June 66

TO: 262400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN

OUT

NO.

DTG

MESSAGE/INCIDENT

0834	67	260834	TK-T3: Have 10 Yr old Vietnamese boy this position. Has had stomach wound. Vietnamese brought in from southwest request instructions.
0838	68	260838	TA6-T6: Reached village Cadre dispersed villagers. They said the people were just scared. However they dispersed quickly when the Cadre team moved up.
0840	69	260840	T3A-T3: 1. We have a tank retriever which will be departing this position for yours soon. Do you desire that we send any thing to you from here with that vehicle.
0843	70	260843	T3-T3A: T3 needs nothing and Today needs nothing.
0856	71	260856	TG6-T6: How you doing no sweep? Have covered west of village. Now holding detail sweep of village. Command group moving on out; do you have interrogation team?
0908	72	260908	Affirmative. T-TG: Do you have an interpreter If so have him get info from wounded boy.
0912	73	260912	TK-T: Med-evac arrived, I am putting parent with the boy.
0915	74	260915	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa departed.
0858	75	260858	T-TA: DISPLACE TO thrust line red I-O.1 D-1.1.
0920	76	260920	TB-T: Contd for sweep down-33 I-1.1.
0936	77	260935	TA-TB,A,O,D,T3: AC reached objective 34r, 35. waiting to commence attack.
0940	78	260940	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa at check point 1.
0945	79	260945	Bravo 25-Benigton O: Parts request.
0945	80	260945	T-TK: We need 2 spot reports from you regarding wounds Vietnamese boy.
0955	81	260955	TB-T: We are starting our sweep now.

S-2/S-3

From: 260001H June 66

To: 262400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0956			82	260956	MH-T: All secure.
1000			83	261000	TC-T: Status of sweep on E26 just about complete.
1019			84	261019	T3-T: T6 TLR L-0.4, D-3.1.
1020			85	261020	TK-T: Night plans for 26 June.
1025			86	261025	TC-rear-T: These 2 men are needed at Div. for in connection with general court. Request return to T CP ASAP, GDEBACA Lewis.
1036			88	261036	TA.B-T: Position report.
1041			89	261041	T-B25: Behington Charlie request to know how much Scotch or match asked for.
1049			90	261049	T2- all units: Pass word is 29.
1048			91	261048	TB-T: We have no Bennington Q units with us.
1054			92	261054	Sassy B5-T: Request to know when supply column can move down route 14.
1055			93	261055	TB-T: Sweep at Thrustline red 03.7, 20.1, D3.3, Q-1.3.
1110			94	261110	MH-T: All secure.
1110			95	261110	T3-Blade 3: Boy at ARVN hospital 10 years old.
1134			96	261134	TA rear-TA6: Submit 1 name for transfer to 81 section ASAP.
1136			97	261136	T-TK&D: KPI Northwest of check point 5. Delta 1 at check point 3. Delta 2 Alfa between check point 2&3.
1131			98	261131	T-TA.B.C.D.K&T Frag order 28-66.
2100			99	262200	TB-T3: Sweep of objective #22 completed 261130H. Negative enemy contact. Sweep revealed no fortifications except family shelters. All inhabitants interrogated by Cadre, no VCS. Will attack objective 21 at 261400H.
2101			100	262101	T3-Blade 3: Msg. # 99.
1205			101	261205	T3-T3A: Location- 106.
1218			102	261218	TC-T14, Blade 14: Air Request-

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/3-3-
 FR.O. 260001H June 66
 TO: 262400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				Coordinates 109599 have 2 man who must return to CP LZ secure, yellow smoke, Frequency M-432, Request denied by Blade 14, no helos.
1223	103	261223		T-TC6: Insure when setting positions everything is well despressed.
1247	104	261247		T-T3: No helos available to pick up men from Charlie, suggest men be carried to refueling point for return to this location.
1255	105	261235		A,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
1243	106	261243		TA-T: Coordinates for helo lift 146589 green smoke, frequency.
1251	107	261251		TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa returned.
1253	108	261253		T-T3A: You should have men from Charlie Co. brought to refuel point ASAP.
1255	109	261255		T-Blade 14: Coordinates for helo lift of Amtrac part 146589. Green smoke Frequency Bn tac.
1256	110	261256		T-T3A: Coordinates of refueling point 106579.
1300	111	261300		TA6-T: Alfa 6 of 4.2 is 5. Also it looks like that bunker has been occupied possibly as late as yesterday. Were aming stakes at river. Weapon Magazine Fed like M-14.
1305	112	261305		A,B,C,D,K,T3-T3A: Sll secure.
1307	113	261308		T-TA: Helo lift being arranged. Will call when we get ETA.
1313	114	261313		T-T3A: Did you monitor transmission from Charlie. Have arrangements made for pick up at refueling point for your position.
1321	115	261321		T-T14: Today 6 enroute to objective +35.
1325	117	261325		T-T3: Request planned night work for Alfa and Bravo.
1322	118	261322		T-TV: Password for today is Code 29.
1327	119	261327		T-T: You will have to call Alfa And Bravo and get night activities.
1334	120	261334		T-TA,C: Send plans for night activities ASAP.

UNCLASSIFIED

FROM: 2600004H June 66

TO: 262 004H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1343			121	261343	TC-T: Night work for 26 June
1340			122	261340	TK-T: We did not receive heat with resupply.
1345			123	261345	TK-T: Kilo P1 arrived our CP.
1400			124	261400	TA,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
1405			125	261405	T-TB: Submit coordinates for Bravo 3.
1410			126	261410	TB-T: Now moving forces into blocking position.
1412			127	261412	TB-T: Now moving forces into blocking position.
1428			128	261422	TB-T: Blocking force now in position around objective 21 at 094571, 085569, 085575, 093575. Sweep moving east to west.
1503			129	261503	TC-T: Delta 3 Alfa at check point 2.
1504			130	261504	TK-T: Kilo P2 departed.
1506			131	261506	A,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
1515			132	261515	Blackwill-T: Port for LVT will be picked up at this location at 1600. Will arrive at coordinates given to us.
1516			133	261516	TA-T: Nightwork for 26 June
1515			134	261515	TA-T: Night work for 26 June.
1527			136	261527	T-TA: Amtrack part ETA your CP 1615H.
1537			137	261517	TK-TB: Resupply for Kilo 27 June
1552			138	261552	A,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
1602			139	261602	T6-T: Now at Charlie CP.
1613			140	261613	TB-T: Completed sweep no contact.
1617			141	261617	T6-T: Checking out of "et."
1620			142	261620	T4-T: Request to know if vehicles re-fueled.
1623			143	26162	T-T4: Inform 4 we had 2 others refueled.
1627			144	261627	TC6-T: SSgt Davis desires emergency leave in lieu of grandmothers death. has completed over 9mo. over seas and that hymen tarian change of duty may be in order.
1622			144	261622	TB-T: Change in night work.
1702			145	261702	TA-T: Kilo P2 returned.
1655			146	261655	TB-T: Bravo position report.
1702			148	261702	TB-T: Bravo check no. 148 on sweep.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3
 FROM: 260004H June 66
 TO: 262400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1709			149	261749	TB-TT Pass to tracked vehicle control location swasy Bravo2 last known was 076583 with disable tiger unit was instructed to join Bravo. at objective 21 when repairs wire made no radio contact since 0900.
1740			150	261740	T-TB: Sassy Bravo 2 presently at 082, 84 proceeding to your position.
1745			151	261745	TA-T: Request medevac.
1746			152	261742	T-T: Wiskey at this location will displace to your position tomorrow morning.
1755			153	261755	TD-T: Delta 4 Alfa returning to IP.
1817			154	261817	T22-T: Clear arty H&I check no. 154.
1820			156	261820	T-TK: Request your Kilo A3 location be changed to vic. 077632.
1830			157	261830	TB-T: Resum? for 27 June.
1840			158	261840	TK-T: PDS report.
1900			159	261900	B34-T: All secure.
1900			160	261900	MH-T: All secure.
1915			161	261915	T-TG: If you did not receive the RC292 who did.
1915			162	261915	TA-TL Request to know if concentration on night fire are clear.
1925			163	261925	T-TA: Request for night fire has been sent to ARUTM.
1927			165	261927	T19-TD: Plan to arrive Monday to hold protestant worship.
1930			166	261930	T3A-T: Radios not needed.
1930			167	261930	TC-T: Do not need RC-292.
1825			168	261835	TC-T: Forward to Primrose Charlie 1 subject destruction report.
1857			169	261857	T-T22: H&I came, all 81-Arty 102665, 111612, 130600, 132611, 136601, 131625, 125615.
1945			170	251945	T-A6: Be employing, west unit will wait till T-6 gives word to move once we are in position.
1933			171	251933	T3A-T3: Ask T3 Actual and T14 how much cash they want.
1935			172	251935	T3-T: T14 nothing, and T3 150 in check.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR0.:260000H June 66

TO: 262400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1950			173	261950	T3A-T: Ship now in station can support T as required.
2000			174	262000	M.H. Except "A"-T: All secure, negative contact. Bravo 2 ambush departed. Delta 2 Bravo departed.
2005			175	262005	TB-T: Bravo 3 ambush departed.
2015			176	252015	TA-T: All secure, negative contact.
2017			177	262017	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie departed. HgP.
2025			178	262025	T3-T3A: B Co. requested Helo resupply tomorrow. Advise if you desire this.
2045			179	262045	TY-T: Yankee 1 departed. L.P.s departed.
2045			180	262045	TE-T: Bravo 2 ambush in position.
2047			181	262047	TC-T: Charlie 1 in position.
2055			182	262055	TB-T: Bravo 3 ambush in position.
2100			183	262100	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie at check point 1.
2104			184	262104	TK-T: Kilo alfa 1 departed.
2105			185	262105	TA-T: Recommend for trans to H6S.
2108			186	262108	TA-T: Alfa 2-1 in position.
2110			187	262110	M.H.-T: All secure, negative contact.
2112			188	262112	T3A-T3: Blackwell 6 departed G.P. 270900 for Today GP. Request your coords. of GP. that time. Blackwell 6 will remain your GP 1 hr. Advise.
2113			189	262113	TC-T: Charlie 2 ambush departed.
2105			190	262105	TA-T: Alfa 1-1
2106			191	262106	TA-T: Alfa 1-1 ambush departed.
2125			192	262125	TK-T: Kilo Papa 3 departed.
2128			193	262128	TC-T: Charlie 1&2 ambushes in position.
2105			194	262105	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo in position.
2145			195	262145	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie at check point 2.
2150			196	262150	T3-T: New MA ^B G-2 will be with Blackwell 6 when he comes to your position. tomorrow.

TO: 262400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2205	197	262205	MH-T:	All secure, negative contact.
2212	198	262212	TA-T:	Alfa 1-1, 1-2, 3-1, 3-2 in position 2130.
2230	199	262230	TA-T:	A-4-1 in position at 2130.
2250	200	262250	T3-T:	Advise A-6 to move A-4-2 200-300 meters north of present position.
2315	201	262315	TD-T:	Delta 1-3 enroute to check point 3.
2325	202	262325	M.H. except B-T:	All secure, negative contact.
2335	203	262335	TD-T:	Made mistake, Delta 3 is I.P.
2345	204	262345	TK-T:	Have Arty landing 800-900 meters North & West of our position.

8-2/3-3

FRQ.: 270001H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0005			1	270005	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0007			2	270007	TK-T: Kilo Alfa 2 just left the lines.
0010			3	270010	TR-T: Bravo 1 all secure.
0013			4	270013	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie in CP.
0020			5	270020	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0025			6	270025	TK-T: Kilo Alfa 3 departed.
0033			7	270033	TA-T: Alfa 1&2 are back in.
0103			8	270103	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0100			9	280100	B34-T: Post 21 thought he saw someone on the wire and fired two rounds, negative contact.
0136			10	270136	TA-D-T: Alfa 4 departed, Delta 2 Bravo at IP, Delta 2 Charlie departed.
0050			11	270050	TD-T: Delta 1 Bravo leaving IP.
0200			12	270200	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0202			13	270202	TC-T: All secure.
0205			14	270205	B34-T: Yankee 1 all secure.
0210			18	270210	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie in position.
0300			19	270300	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0300			20	270300	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0330			21	270330	TK-T: Kilo Alfa 3 returned.
0352			22	270352	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0400			23	270400	TC-T3A: Bound 1 returned.
0405			24	270405	B34-T: All secure.
0410			25	270410	TC-T3A: Bravo 3 returned.
0412			26	270412	TC-T3A: Bravo 2 returned.
0425			27	270425	TC-T3A: Charlie 3 returned.
0455			28	270455	B34-T: All secure.
0455			29	270455	TA-T3A: Alfa 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 3-2, 3-1, 4-2 returned.
0503			30	270503	TA-T3A: All secure.
0500			31	270500	TC-T3A: Charlie 2 returned.
0525			32	270525	TC-T3A: Charlie 2 returned.
0533			33	270533	T-T3A: Kilo Alfa 3 in CP.
0545			34	270545	T-T3A: Delta 1 Bravo returned.
0609			35	270609	TD-T3A: Delta 2 Charlie returned.
0601			33	270601	TCB-T: Charlie 3 moving out and Bravo.
0626			234	270626	TC-T: We are sending in 2 sardines today request you have refueling available.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3
 FROM: 270001H June 66
 TO: 272400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0617		35	270617	A,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
0636		36	270636	T-T3A: Today 6 departing.
0615		37	270615	TB-T: Blocking positions.
0634		38	270634	TC-T3A: Relay to Murphy Alpha 1-6 to have the mule in the Bn area.
0700		39	270700	A2-T: Road is open.
0703		40	270703	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0712		41	270712	T-T: Location of GMD group.
0718		42	270718	TK-T: Kilo resupply.
0724		43	270724	T-T3A: Location of Today 3&6 144597.
0725		44	270725	TK-T3A: Kilo P1 & 2 departed.
0730		45	270730	TA-T: Advise Today 22 that Alfa 1 trying to contact them.
0731		46	270731	BD3-Blade3: Companies A,B,C commenced attack on assigned objectives.
0743		47	270743	TC6-T: Coordinates of incident wound to VCS.
0747		48	270747	TB-T: All blocking force is in position sweep has begun.
0750		49	270750	JMA2-T: Road sweep complete.
0751		50	270751	TC6-T: 1 Vietnamese man wounded as he ran from sweep element.
0755		51	270755	T-T3A: GMD group moving to E-33.
0734		52	270734	T-T3A: Sweep force moving into E-38.
0806		53	270806	A,B,C,K,T3-T: All secure.
0807		54	270807	T5-T: Leaving CP.
0815		55	270815	T-TK: Request plans for 28 June.
0820		56	270820	TC6-T: Have swept through objective and am having unit sweep back to CP.
0805		57	270805	JMA2-T: Returned CP.
0828		58	270828	T-T3A: Inform 14 we will be at 144592.
0830		59	270830	TC-T: Were going to blow a 105 dud.
0840		60	270840	TC3-1-T: Relay to 2 Charlie has 1 BCS this position. Will send in on sardine this PM. VCS slightly wounded.
0847		61	270847	T5-T: Returned to Bn. CP.
0848		62	270848	BD3-Blade3: Charlie has seized and swept its objective E-24.
0903		63	270903	A,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
0907		64	270907	TD-T: All Charlie units returned.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FMQ: 270001H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0910			65	270910	TK-D-T: Delt a 1 Bravo departed, Kilo P1 in blocking position.
0915			66	270915	T-T3: Blade 6&2, Shove 2 have left for your position. Request you mark with smoke.
0938			67	270938	TK-T: Kilo night plans 27 June
0943			68	270943	TK-T: Kilo medevac.
1000			69	271000	Tk-T: Man stepped on booby trap at BT 102627 resulting in broken right leg.
1005			70	271005	T3-T: A report securing objective 33
1007			71	271007	TB-T: Objective E-20 is now secure will continue to destroy fortifications.
1018			72	271018	T6-T5: Have 2 Jeeps for HC commandant and S4 meet me at 1400 on highway 14 at the same position. We refilled others at yesterday.
1021			73	271021	T-TD: Request position. Delta 1 at check point 3.
1045			74	271045	A,B,C,D,K,T3,T6-T: All secure.
1047			75	271047	T6-T: Today 6 returned.
1050			76	271050	G6-T: Called regt on Spot report.
1043			77	271043	MAO-1-T: We have 1 WIA Vietnamese has been here since 0800 also 1 VCS will not have vehicle to take them back until 1400 p please advise.
1055			78	271055	T6-T: Today 6 actual wants wounded Vietnamese boy at Charlie CO. evac by helo.
1058			799	271058	T6-T: LZ secure 109599 marked with yellow smoke no med assistance needed.
1112			80	271112	T-TA,B,C,D,K: Frag order
1100			81	271100	TA,B,C,D,K,T3,T6-T: All secure.
1120			82	271120	TA-T: Request to know if ITT team and 81's FO have left yet.
1125			83	271125	T-TA: Pass to absent report.
1132			84	271132	TB-T2: Cadre apprehended 69 year old woman allegedly has 3 sons VC.
1140			85	271140	TB-T: Bravo is starting their sweep to phase line Amber.
1143			86	271140	T-TA: ITT in Bn CP, 81's FO not at this position.

8-2/5-3

FROM: 270001H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1145		87	271145	T4-TK: Reply to resupply.
1134		88	271134	T-T5: Want to change meeting place to sector HQ in Hoa An for meeting between T6 & HQ commandant & S-4 Scheduled at 1400.
1147		89	271147	T2-TB: Request send woman to this CP on first available vehicle.
1152		90	271152	T-T: In regards to the 6 people request sent back to CP it will be impossible to send them back at 1300 on resupply vehicle they are envoled in todays activitees.
9155		91	271155	T-T: Initial reason for these 6 men being transfered.
1158		92	271158	TA-T: Position report.
1200		93	271200	A,B,C,D,T3,T6-T: All secure.
1202		94	271202	A,B,C,D,T3-T: All secure.
1204		95	271204	T6-T: Now depatting Charlie CP enroute to new CP.
1208		96	271208	T-T: Inform S-4 that Today 6 will ge at Dien Ban district and pick up there.
1203		97	271203	TB-T: In refards to ee year old woman apprehended as WGS. She will be turned in with other on resupply.
1204		98	271204	T-TA: Have gear on Sardines sent to Today CP.
1224		99	271224	T10-T: Departing Bn CP.
1225		100	271225	TD-T: Delta 2 departed.
1232		101	271232	T3-T: GMD group will return Bn. CP this afternoon.
1250		102	271250	TB-T: Today 3 ok'd sardines return to Bn CP.
1306		104	271306	JMA2-T: Checking into net, leaving CP.
1300		105	271300	TB-T: Bravo in position.
1317		106	271317	T2-T: Pasword is code 06.
1320		107	271320	TC-T: Charlie units on way to objective.
1331		108	271331	TA-T: Position report.
1340		109	271340	T6-T: We h ve departed district HQ.
1350		110	271350	B-T: Might wokk 27 June.
1345		111	271345	TB-T: CP locations.
1346		112	271346	TB-T: All Bravo track units have de- parted.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3.

FROM: 270000H June 6.

TO: 272400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1245			113	271245	TB-T: Request clearance to send in all sardines for refueling and resupplies and take VCS to Bn CP.
1353			114	271353	M-T: Have all murphy units come up on Bn tag.
1400			115	271400	TO-T: Charlie units in designated area and making thorough search.
1407			116	271407	T6-T: At Hoi An HQ.
1410			117	271410	B,C,D,K,#6-T: All secure.
1417			118	271417	T-TA: Request age of VCS-About 33.
1418			119	271418	TA-T: Night Plans for 27 June.
1422			120	271422	JMA2-T: Returned CP, checking out of nit.
1445			121	271445	T-T2A: Changes will be coming in.
1450			122	271450	TO-T: Have secured Objective 33.
1425			123	271425	T-TA: Request CP&RFB locations ASAP.
1430			124	271430	T3-T: Departed Charlie CP heading for T CP will be here 1 hour.
1355			125	1455	T3-T: ETA Bn CP 20min.
1500			126	271500	A,B,C,D,K,#6-T: All secure.
1501			127	271501	TK-T: Kilo PI&2 returned.
1510			128	271510	T3-T: Back in CP.
1527			129	271527	TB-T: Request to know position of your right flank.
1600			130	271600	B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1623			131	271623	TA-T2: CI team departed yesterday with Amtrac for Hoi An.
1634			132	271634	TA-T: Charlie 3 is with CMD group.
1640			133	271640	MA2-MA1: Request to know where 1-1-1-2 will arrive.
1650			134	271650	T-TA6: Request night work.
1635			135	271635	T-TK6: Charlie 6 request you contact him by Land line ASAP.
1705			136	271705	T7-T: Today 6&10 returned.
1720			137	271720	TA-T4: Resupply request.
1740			138	271740	TK-T1: Personnel dat's surgery for 2 61800-271800.
1755			139	271755	TO-T: Night plans for 28 June.
1800			140	TA,B,T	T: All secure.
1805			141	2718-5	Delta 3 Bravo at check point 4.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 27000H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1835-		142	271835	TA-T: Plans for 28&29 June.
1900		143	271900	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1905		144	271905	T-TK: Change of plans.
1918		145	271918	TK6-T3A: See no problem will wait until patrol gets back to sweep west north eas.
1919		146	271919	T4-TA: Are you sending LVT's in for your resupply tomorrow 28 June If so what is there ETA. Also request you notify 4 as to wheather you want helo or vehicle supply on all resupply request hereafter.
1935		148	271935	M2-4-T: Have 2 vehicles in Cp come upon Murphy net.
1940		149	271940	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo leaving IP.
1950		150	271950	T4-T: Sending 3 LVT's for resupply tomorrow.
1730		151	271730	TA6-T3,2: Results of sweep of all objectives.
1745		152	271745	T-T: Results of sweeps of Amtracks and objectives.
1945		153	271945	M25-T: Request to know if O.3 and 1.4 can deliver resupplies if they cant make it night at 280530H.
1950		154	271950	M25-T: Resupply is for part.
1955		155	271955	TQ-T: 2 LVT's for Alpha entoute to your CP.
2000		156	272000	A,B,C,D,k-T: All secure.
2001		157	272001	Returning to your position with 1 house 6 and 1 P-5. Due to darkness cannot find Alfa position.
2005		158	272005	TA-T: Alpha 1-i departing.
2010		159	272010	T1-T: Kilo P-3 departed this position 272010H.
6636		160	271636	A-TA: Personnel message.
2030		161	272030	T-T: Delta 1 Charlie departed IP, Delta 3 Bravo at check point i.
2020		162	272020	B3-Blade Spotreport called in.
2050		163	272050	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
2100		164	272100	B34-T: Yankee 1 at check point
2030		165	272030	T-T3A: Request ti know what to do with pigs.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ.: 270000H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2030		166	272030	TG-T: Charlie 2 Alfa departed.
2035		167	272035	AA-T: Alfa 2-1 in position.
2040		168	272040	TB-T: Bravo 1 departing.
2040		169	272040	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo at check point 1.
2045		170	272045	T-T: Charlie 1 Alfa in position.
2045		171	272045	TA-T: Alfa 1-1 in position.
2045		174	272045	T-TK: Have pigs return to this CP until move has been completed.
2050		175	272050	TA-TA: Request the following men be returned to CP.
2100		176	272100	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2100		177	272100	TD-T: Charlie 1 Bravo departed.
2105		178	272105	TB-T: Bravo 1 in position.
2106		179	272105	TG-T: 2 Alfa departed.
2120		180	272120	TA-T: Alf 4-1 departed.
2130		181	272130	TB-T: Had three sniper firing one man wounded in hand 2130.
2135		182	272135	TD-T: Delta 1&2 at check point 1.
2135		183	272135	TK-T: Kilo Alfa 1 & 3 departed.
2136		184	272136	TA-T: Alfa 4-1 in position.
2205		185	272205	TD-TL Delta 2 Bravo has reached 2.
2206		187	272206	TB-T4: Casualty report.
2207		188	272207	T-TA: Be advised you will have 2 others sent to your position to assist with move tomorrow.
2200		189	272200	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2150		190	272150	B34-T: Yankee 1 and Perimeter all secure.
2229		191	272229	TD-T: Delta 3 Alfa at check point 1.
2250		192	272250	B34-T: CP all secure yankee 1 also.
2300		193	272300	B3-Blade 3: Follow up.
2315		194	272315	B3-Blade 3: Spot report.
2325		195	272325	TA-T: Alfa 301 returned.
2259		196	272259	TA-T: Alfa 201 returned.
2346		197	272345	TA-T: Alfa 1-1 returned.
2354		198	272354	TA-T: Alfa 4-1 returned.
2358		199	272358	Motherhood-T: All secure.

S-2/S-3

FRO.: 280001H June 66

TO: 282400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0009			1	280009	TA-T: Alpha 2-2 has departed CP.
0025			2	280025	TK-T: Kilo A-1A has departed CP.
0030			3	280030	T3-TB: Request follow-up on ambush KIA, Sex, Age, weapons or gear captured.
0032			4	280032	TB-T: In regards to your last: 1 male, 25 years old, no ID, no weapon. Found no gear.
0045			5	280045	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 has departed CP.
0010	LE		6	280010	TK-T: Kilo A-1 and A-3 are now returning to our CP.
0056			7	280056	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure. Negative contact.
0057			8	280057	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 has departed CP.
0059			9	280059	TK-T: Alpha 2 now returning to CP.
0101			10	280101	TD-T: Delta 2-B has returned. D220C has departed CP.
0125			11	280125	TK-T: Kilo A-2-B now departing.
0202			12	280202	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0302			13	280302	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0403			14	280403	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0418			15	280418	TD-T: Delta 1-C has returned to CP.
0438			16	280438	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 has returned to CP.
0456			17	280456	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0525			18	280525	TB-T: Bravo 3 ambush has returned.
0536			19	280536	Javaman-T: Request to check into net.
0550			20	280550	TD-T: Delta 2-C has returned to CP.
0547			21	280547	TK-T: Kilo 4-A has returned.
0546			22	280546	TB-T: Bravo 2 ambush has returned.
0559			23	280559	TK-T: Kilo A-2-B now in CP.
0559			24	280559	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0605			25	280605	TA,C-T: All units are on line and commencing sweep toward Phase Line Amber.
0610			26	280610	TD-T: Delta 1 now departing IP.
0615			27	280615	TK-T: Kilo platoon has departed for bridge.
0624			28	280624	Murphy A-T: Departing CP for Alpha.
0630			29	280630	T3-TD,K: Be advised helo mission is scheduled for 0900 this morning.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 280001H June 66

TO: 48400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
					Have your platoon on outton yellow and be standing by LZ with yellow smoke.
0620			30	280620	TB-T: Med evac is completed.
0623			31	280623	TK-T: Platoon will take bridge has departed.
0630			32	280630	TA-T: Position report submitted.
0645			33	280645	TC-T: All ambushes have returned.
0650			34	280650	Javaman-T: Road is open.
0655		0655	35	280655	T-TB,K: Request Bravo 1 ambush, Request status of Kilo P-3.
0658			36	280658	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0705			37	280705	TA-T: Inform T3 A sweep has reached Phase Line Amber continuing through objective 29.
0726			38	280726	TA-T: Inform T 2-2 TLR A1 Right 2.0 up 2.0, AIX right 1.3 up 0.5.
0724			39	280724	TK-T: Kilo P-3 check point 3.
0728			40	280725	TA-T: Alpha 3B check point 3.
0743			41	280743	TM-T: Completed sweep.
0744			42	280744	TD-T: Delta 3-A has returned.
0740			43	280740	TD-T: Inform Kilo to fire green star cluster so Delta 1 can find them.
0805			44	280805	TB-T: Request to send in Sardine that needs repair.
0812			45	280812	T-TA: Chop OPCON T-03 to TC at 1700.
0814			46	280814	TD-T: Delta 1 spotted green star cluster on wrong side of road.
0815			47	280815	TC-T: Incident report for 27 June 1966.
0816			48	280816	T-TB: Send in sardines for repair, must have escort.
0817			49	280817	TC-T: Charlie 1 now departing.
0819			50	280819	T-TB: 2 sardines is enough security for sardine enroute this CP.
0825			51	280825	T-TA,B,C: Each company will draw 3 days rations and supplies today, also one GP tent.
0828			52	280828	TK-TB Kilo P-3 has reached bridge.
0833			53	280833	TA-TAR: Make sure a GP tent is included on todays resupply.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 280001H June 66

TO: 282400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0843			54	280843	TK-T: Delta 1 has made physical contact with this CP. Request to know what time 2 others will get here.
0826			55	280826	T-TB: Was the sweep a squad or platoon that found the body.
0830			56	280830	TB-T: Bravo command group moving toward Bravo 1 sweep area.
0845			57	280845	TD-T: Request Delta 1 send coordinates on present position.
0845			58	280845	T-TK: 2 others will arrive 1300.
0853			59	280853	TK-T: Kilo 2 has departed for Delta old position.
0855			60	280855	T-TA: All tracked vehicles will be in pairs at all times.
0851			61	280851	TC-T: Charlie 1 check point 1.
0841	LE		62	280841	TC-TA: Did you received instructions ordering Charlie 3 back to me.
0850			63	280850	Situate-T: VC planted mines after tigers reconed area yesterday.
0900			64	280900	T-TB: Situate 2 reports VC planted mines in vicinity 085568.
0902			65	280902	TA-T3: Bennington C units returning their CP for repairs and refueling.
0905			66	280905	TA-T: Sweep completed no contact.
0925			67	280925	TA-TAFWD: Send to CP by 29 June 66.
0927			68	280927	TBR-TB: S-5388 send in for office hours.
0920			69	280920	TBR-TB: Request for individuals to return to CP.
0931			70	280931	TC-T: Charlie 1 check point 2.
0937			71	280937	T14-TD: Have platoon to be picked up use smoke, helos are orbiting.
0932			72	280932	TB-T: Who will supply transportation for CO's meeting.
0938			73	280938	T28-TA: Send in your extra KC-292.
0945			74	280945	T3-TC6: Charlie 3 involved in legal matter will not be able to return for 2 more days.
0954			75	280954	TK-T: Helos have arrived, lift has commenced.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 280001H June 66

TO: 282400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0955		73	280955	TA-TG: Your platoon is on the way now.
1000		74	281000	TB-T: At 280950H, Bravo 1 at (BT 069614) swept paddy to west and village east of coordinates given. Collected 100 women and children and 38 men. Cadre team identified 2 males ages 51 and 46 as VCS. Team states both men reside at 087612). Will return VCS to Today CP.
1000		75	281000	TD-T: Delta 3 now departing IP.
1005		76	281005	TA-T: Alpha 6 will take LVT's to Today CP at 1500 for meeting.
1010		77	281010	TA-TBR: Hold male of people being transferred.
1014		78	281014	TG-T3: Checking into net departing CP.
1040		79	281040	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned to IP.
1042		80	281042	TK-T: Our last helo lift has departed.
1058		81	281058	TBR-T: Send in witnesses for office hours for lost weapons.
1100		82	281100	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1115		83	281115	TG-T: Charlie 1-A has returned.
1122		84	281122	T2-TA,B,C,D,K: Password Code 60
1123		85	281123	T6-T3: Departing Regimental CP for 1/1 CP.
1152		86	281152	T6-T3: Back in CP.
1200		87	281200	TA,B,C-T: All secure.
1210		88	281210	TD,K-T: All secure.
1217		89	281217	T-TK: Otters presently away to old position.
1247		90	281247	CG-T: Charlie 6A departed on the way to your position.
1305		91	281305	TB,C,D-T: All secure.
1306		92	281306	TA-T: Murphy vehicle on way to your position.
1307		93	281307	TB-T: Bravo 3 now departing.
1310		94	281310	DRear-D: Send in L/Cpl Amore.
1312		95	281312	TB-T: Bravo 2 now departing.
1325		96	281325	TG-T: Charlie 1 has returned.
1330		97	281330	TB-T: Bravo now check point 1.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FM: 280001H June 66

TO: 282400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1337	158	281337		T-TB: Request you move ambush B-4 to 083544. Charlie 1 has one at 084605.
1345	109	281345		T3-T: Bravo 3 2 squads searched area with negative results.
1347	108	281347		TB-T: Bravo 2 check point 1.
1355	104	281355		TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1410	105	281410		T-TK: Request nightwork for 28 June and plans for 29 June ASAP.
1437	106	281437		TB-T28: Have 1 PRG-10 with short in plug. Request replacement.
1440	107	281440		T-TD: Request night work for 29 June.
1445	105	281445		TD-T: Do not know requirements of platoons. Will wait until Delta 6 returns to this CP.
1447	109	281447		TB-T: Bravo 3 check point 2.
1459	100	281459		TO-T: All secure.
1458	108	281458		TA,B,K-T: All secure.
1504	109	281504		T-TK: 2 tanks are moving south along beach to meet your squad and trap VC.
1510	116	281510		Primrose C-i-T: Bring following agents into CP 18, 13, 30 and 21. Will take over as team leader.
1530	114	281530		T-TK: AO vicinity of reported VC has them in sight. Request your patrol come up on AO frequency and contact Sacred.
1533	115	281533		TD-T: Delta A-3 has returned.
1544	116	281544		T-TK: AO recommends search squad search back yards of village at 084705 and boats along beach. FO reports two bodies recovered by VC. Enemy may be burying them.
1545	117	281545		TA-T: Will come in with following agents, 16, 29, 9 on next supply run. Do not know when that will be.
1545	118	281545		Chuck-Bound: Night activities submitted.
1500	116	281500		TA,B,C,O,K-T: All secure.
1616	127	281616		TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned. Bravo 3 check point 4.
1700	124	281700		TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 280001H June 1966

TO 282400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTC	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1715	129	281715	BB-B3:	Night activities for Bravo submitted.
1735	128	281735	Whiskey Delta FO-T:	Position report.
1744	128	281744	Situate 41B-T:	Information on dead ARVN on beach is incorrect. Body was that of a NUNG. Two NUNGS were swimming and 1 was supposed to be captured by VC patrol.
1759	125	281759	TA,B,C,D,K-T:	All secure. Negative contact.
1825	126	281825	TC-T:	Charlie 6 and 2 LVT's have returned.
1828	127	281828	Primrose G-T:	Destroyed reinforced bunker at 077613.
1830	126	281830	TD-T:	Request you ask Today 4 if we can have two others at this position by 1000.
1915	129	281915	T3-Blade 3:	At 281630H approximately 100 civilians gathered outside 1/1 CP. Villagers were from hamlet at 086667 were Company D was involved in a fire fight at 315H. Villagers brought in the body of an 8-year-old boy who was killed during fire fight. Civic Action patrol will go to village to discuss situation and possible claims.
1912	137	281912	TA,B,C,D,K-T:	All secure.
1905	128	281905	TD-T:	Delta patrol position report.
1916	128	281916	T3-TB:	Request 2 tigers to meet Murphy Alpha unit at Today Charlie CP.
1918	130	281918	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 now departing.
1921	134	281921	TDR-TD:	Stakes will be sent tomorrow morning.
1925	135	281925	TD-Tanic Acid:	Correction on coordinates given, new coordinates 110610.
1952	136	281952	TA-T:	Request you have Murphy Alpha 1 contact us on Battalion TAG.
1955	137	281955	TA,B,C,D,K-T:	All secure. Negative contact.
2016	130	282016	TC-T:	Charlie 3 ambush now departing.
2017	130	282017	T3-TA:	What is status of Alpha 2-1.
2020	130	282020	T34-T:	All secure. Negative contact.
2021	130	282021	TD-T:	Request conformation of ontos at 0830H.
2023	132	282023	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 has departed.
2015	146	282015	T3-TC:	You will send one platoon to vicinity 104584 to arrive there by 291200H. They will remain under your opcon. Mission to establish security for

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 280001H June 1966

TO: 282400H June 1966

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
					future Today CP site.
1930	LE		144	281930	Month 2-B2: Yankee 1/11 patrol 057658 received 6-8 rounds small arms fire from 1 VC at 055665. Returned fire with 25 rounds small arms and 1 frag grenade. Searched area with negative results.
2050			148	282050	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 check point 1.
2052			147	282052	TC-T: Charlie 1 ambush has departed.
2056			147	282056	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2058			148	282058	TB-T: Bravo 5 ambush has departed.
2059			148	282059	TC-T: Charlie 2 ambush departing.
2100			160	282100	T34-T: Yankee 2 patrol now departing.
2105			162	282105	T3-TB: What is status of Bravo 4 and 6 patrols.
2106			160	282106	TC-T: Charlie 1 ambush in position.
2109			156	232109	T3-T: Otters will arrive your position about 0900.
2110			154	282110	TB-T: Bravo 4 ambush delayed due to communication difficulties. Bravo 6 ambush has departed.
2139			158	282139	TC-T: Charlie 2 ambush in position.
2140			157	282140	TK-T: Alpha-1 now departed.
2200			157	282200	B34-B3: Yankee 2 patrol has returned due to communication trouble.
2152			159	282152	TB-T: Bravo 4 ambush has departed.
2201			159	282201	TB-T: Bravo 5 ambush in position.
2202			160	282202	TC-T: Charlie 3 ambush in position.
2204			161	282204	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2215			162	282215	TK-T: Kilo P-2 has departed. Kilo P-1 new time 2300-0600.
2225			163	282225	TK-T: Correction on my 2215H. Kilo P-1 changed to call sign Kilo A 3. Time 2300-0600.
2230			164	282230	B34-B3: Yankee 2 patrol departing.
2245			165	282245	B34-B3: Yankee 2 patrol check point 1.
2300			166	282300	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.
2302			167	282302	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2303			168	282303	TK-T: Kilo A-2 and 3 have departed.
2315			168	282315	TB-T: Bravo 6 ambush in position.
2343			169	282343	TD-T: Delta 2-B ambush has departed.

TO: 282400E June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2356	168	282356	TA,B,C,D,K-T:	All secure.
2352	170	282352	TA-T:	Alpha 3-i has returned.
2355	178	282355	TK-T:	Kilo P-3 has returned.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 290001H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001		1	290001	TD-T: Delta 3-A now departing.
0005		2	290005	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 has returned. Alpha 1-2 and 2-2 now departing.
0006		3	290006	B34-B3: Perimeter and patrols all secure.
0010		4	290010	Situate 41A-T: Elements belonging to Situate 41A will meet elements belonging to Today 3 at bridge as planned.
0011		5	290011	T3-TB, Blade 3: Reference: Frag Order 30-66. Commence move to surround E-28 at 290300H vice 290600H. Commence search at first light. Do not move tracked vehicles until first light.
0020		6	290020	TD-T: Delta 2-B in position.
0025		7	290025	TB-TC: Bravo will enter Charlie's zone about 0300 this morning. Charlie will pull in ambush on western edge of zone immediately.
0050		8	290050	TK-T: Kilo A-1 has returned.
0100		9	290100	TC-T: Charlie 1 has returned.
0103		10	290103	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0117		11	290117	TU-T: Delta 2-A has departed.
0140		12	290140	TD-T: Delta 1-C has departed.
0150		13	290150	TB-T: Bravo 5 has returned.
0153		14	290153	TB-T: Withdrawing all ambushes.
0210		15	290210	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0210		16	290210	TD-T: Delta 2-A in position.
0225		17	290225	TA-T: All secure.
0250		18	290250	TB-T: Bravo blocking force has departed.
0300		19	290300	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0305		20	290305	TB-T: Bravo 6 has returned.
0320		21	290320	TD-T: Delta 2 ambush has returned.
0330		22	290330	TD-T: Delta 2-B has returned.
0400		23	290400	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0420		24	290420	TK-T: Platoon to conduct sweep of village is now departing.
0435		25	290435	TC-T: Charlie 2 has returned.
0500		26	290500	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0505		27	290505	TD-T: Delta 1-C has returned.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 290001H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0506		28	290506	TC-T: Charlie 3 has returned.
0535		29	290535	TK-T: Have encircled village and waiting for sweep force.
0540		30	290540	Jayaman A2-T: Beginning road sweep.
0541		31	290541	BK-B3: Kilo A-2 and A-3 have returned.
0545		32	290545	Situate 41A-T: Personnel who are supposed to move out with me are approximately 30 minutes late. Will advise when they arrive and then move to bridge.
0550		33	290550	TD-T: Delta 3-A is returning.
0555		34	290555	BK-B3: Kilo P-3 has returned.
0600		35	290600	TA-T: Now starting sweep.
0602		36	290602	B34-B3: Yankee 2 check point 3.
0603		37	290603	TK-T3: Started moving civilians from village.
0604		38	290604	TC-T: Have commenced sweep.
0605		39	290605	TB-T: Have commenced sweep.
0607		40	290607	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0610		41	290610	TD-T: Delta 2-A has returned.
0630		42	290630	B34-B3: Yankee 2 has returned.
0637		43	290637	TA-T: Request you inform 10 that we received a FRC-10 back yesterday with out batteries.
0650		44	290650	Situate 14A-T: Moving down road North side of bridge.
0651		45	290651	TB-T: Request to send in 2 Sardines 1 as escort for one that needs repair.
0653		46	290653	T3-TB: Request to send 2 Sardines in is approved.
0700		47	290700	TA-T: Bennington C-3 received word for Charlie 34 to report to Today CP.
0711		48	290711	Jayaman A-2-T: Road is open.
0713		49	290713	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0716		50	290716	TK-T: Request to know if you have TTT Team on the way to our position.
0728		51	290728	TC-T: Charlie units are within objective E-23, moving to E-24.
0805		52	290805	TK-T: TTT at this position.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 290001H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0755	LE		53	290755	TK-T: Have reached objective 30. Request med evac for 1 USMC WIA of chest wound.
0820			54	290820	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0902			55	290902	T-TA,B,C,D: Request you submit plan by 291200H.
0906			56	290906	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0910			57	290910	T-TA: ITT Team not available at this time. Screen VN personnel and return VCS for evacuation.
0915			58	290915	T-TA: Are you retaining VN personnel as VCS, if so how many.
0925			59	290925	T-TB: Request final spot report on wounded 40 year old male.
0925			60	290925	TA-T: Request helo evac for 7 males VCS may know about VC in area. ? VCS has slight cut over left eye. LZ 145615, pick up time early afternoon.
0950			61	290950	TD-T: Delta 1 has departed.
0956			62	290956	TD-T: Delta 3 has departed.
1002			63	291002	TB,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1010			64	291010	TB-T: June 29 times of ambushes.
1020			65	291020	T2-T: Now departing CP with 7 VCS.
1020			66	291020	T-TB: Advise Kilo 6 that AO will be in their area in 10 minutes.
1030			67	291030	TK-T: Have AO check out 084705.
1055			68	291055	T4A-T: Checking into net.
1100			69	291100	T4A-T: Departing CP.
1112			70	291112	TD-T: Position report.
1126			71	291126	TB,D,K-T: All secure.
1130			72	291130	TB-T: Activities for night 30 June submitted.
1200			73	291200	TK-T: Activities for 29 June submitted.
1200			74	291200	TD-T: Activities for 29 June submitted.
1154	LE		75	291154	TA-T: Activities for 29 June submitted.
1131			76	291131	TD-T: Request interpreter ASAP for communication with VN people.
1207			77	291207	T3-TD: Interpreter not available this time. Request relay to T2.
1210			78	291210	T14-TA: ETA helos 1315H.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/3-3

FM: 290001H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1239			79	291239	T-1A,B,C,D,K: Brag Order 31-66.
1241			80	291241	T3-TD: Request you position for tonight.
1242			81	291242	T3-TC: Request Charlie 1 position.
1245			82	291245	T3-TD: Have you deployed your units to the predesignated areas, if so request their position.
1251			83	291251	TB-T: Intended Bravo CP location 077606. Intend to occupy 291500H.
1256			84	291256	TD-T: Reference you last message. They are deployed, Today 3 has location.
1254			85	291254	TO-T: Charlie 1 location submitted.
1255			86	291255	T6-T: Are Tigers returning to CP.
1304			87	291304	T3-TD: Request coordinates your platoon patrol bases.
1310			88	291310	TD-T: Delta 3 position 110642, Delta 1 064640.
1315			89	291315	Jayaman A2-T: Have departed CP at this time.
1330			90	291330	T2-TA,B,C,D,K: Password code is 44.
1327			91	291327	T4A-T: Today Charlie 1 has arrived this position.
1336			92	291336	T6-T: Be advised back in CP.
1351			93	291351	Jayaman A2-T: Have returned to CP.
1354			94	291354	T7-T: Have completed mission and are on our way back in.
1400			95	291400	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1415			96	291415	Murphy A14-T: At 291130H at 148606 smoke grenade was set off inside LVT. Heat of smoke grenade started a fire which detonated one M-26 grenade slightly injuring one crewman. LVT will return to UP for treatment of crewman.
1412			97	291412	T4A-T: Trucks are now departing out position to pick up C reations.
1443			98	291443	TA-T: Request to know present location of Today Charlie left flank: Charlie left flank 107617.
1458			99	291458	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1500			100	291500	TA-T: Request 22 give Chinstrap A-X a test.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 290001H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1506			101	291506	TA-T: Ready to T22. Have they sent Today A-1-X a test count.
1510			102	291510	TA-T: Send A-1-X another test count.
1518			103	291518	TB-T: CP locations submitted.
1523			104	291523	T2-TA: Request information on 8 WIS sent this CP by helo.
1533			105	291533	Chinstrap A1-T: Request fire 027 at 1800H.
1535			106	291535	T3-Situate 3: Reference Today OPPLAN 12-66.
1534			107	291534	T4-T4A: Braided wire stakes will arrive tomorrow.
1550			108	291550	T22-TA: 22 has sent test count. Recommend check power supply.
1552			109	291552	T3-TA: Request present position.
1555			110	291555	TA-T3: Position report submitted.
1602			111	291602	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1647			112	291647	T4A-T: Trucks have reached this position.
1702			113	291702	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1705			114	291705	Primrose C1-T: Negative report.
1715			115	291715	T4A-T: We are entering CP.
1720			116	291720	TB-T: Request Tigers be reached for operation 30 June 1966.
1820			117	291820	TB-T: Sardines have arrived our position.
1825			118	291825	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1845			119	291845	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1935			120	291935	Month-T: Evening patrol received 6 rounds small arms fire, have checked area with negative results.
2000			121	292000	TA-T: Alpha 1-1, 2-1, 3-1 have departed.
2005			122	292005	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2030			123	292030	TB-T: Bravo 1 patrol has returned.
2055			124	292055	B34-B3: Yankee 1 in position.
2200			125	292200	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.
2015			126	292015	TB-T: Bravo 1 has departed.
2023			127	292023	TD-T: Delta 24 has departed.
2037			128	292037	TB-T: Bravo 1 check point 1.
2035			129	292035	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 is in position.
2045			130	292045	TB-T: Bravo 3 has departed.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 290001H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTC	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2100			131	292100	TB,A,C,K-T: All secure.
2115			132	292115	TC-T: Request to cancel Charlie 2 ambush due to faulty communication.
2125			133	292125	TK-T: Kilo A-3 has departed.
2125			134	292125	TD-T: Request you send all of our PRQ-6 that are fixed out to us.
2130			135	292130	Bravo Rear-TB: Send 2 men for R&R on 30 June 66.
2138			136	292138	TC-T: Charlie 3-B has departed.
2150			137	292150	TB-T: Bravo 1 check point 2.
2156			138	292156	TC-T: Charlie 2-B has departed.
2155			139	292155	T3-TU: Need spot report on 2 VCS you picked up today.
2200			140	292200	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.
2200			141	292200	TB-T: Bravo 2 patrol in position.
2206			142	292206	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2210			143	292210	TD-T: Delta 1-A departing.
2210			144	292210	TA-T: Alpha 6 will send a spot report when he has one prepared.
2211			145	292211	TK-T: Alpha 1 patrol has departed.
2220			146	292220	TD-T: Delta 3-A has departed.
2230			147	292230	TK-T: Kilo P-1 patrol new time 0300-0600.
2300			148	292300	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.
2350			149	292350	TB,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2400			150	292400	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0005	1	300005		T-TC,K: Request to know if Charlie 2 Bravo, Charlie 3 Bravo, Kilo Alfa 2, Kilo Alfa 1 are in position. Arrivative.
0020	2	300020		TA-T: Alfa 2-1 Returning, Alfa 2-2 leaving.
0028	3	300028		TD-T: Delta 1 Alfa returned, Delta 3 Alfa 118635.
0029	4	300029		TA-T: Alfa 2-2 in position.
0040	5	300040		TK-T: Have lost contact with Kilo Papa 2.
0055	6	300055		B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0025	7	300025		TA-T: Alfa 3-1 returned, Alfa 1-2 departed.
0053	8	300058		TA-T: Alfa 3-2 in position.
0100	9	300100		TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0105	10	300105		TA-T: Alfa 1-1 returned.
0108	11	300108		TK-T: Kilo Papa 2 returned.
0117	12	300117		TA-T: Alfa 2-1 returned.
0140	13	300140		TA-T: Alfa 1-2 in position.
0100	14	300100		TB-T: Request present boundaries between Bravo and Charlie is shifted East 500 meters. Present boundry hamlets, paddies in secure area tend to cancel NS movement in B zone. Advent of rain in paddies will severly tamper movement in Bravo zone.
0200	15	300200		TB-T: Delta 2 Alfa returned, Delta 2 Bravo departed
0200	16	B34		B34-T: Patrol and perimeter all secure.
0200	17	300200		Motherhood-T: All secure, negative communications with Charlie.
0206	18	300206		TA-Arear: Request you send names of 2 men you sent in for R&R.
0210	19	300210		TC-T: All secure.
0230	20	300230		TA-A: Two men for R& R are Brenner And Camelin.
0237	21	300237		TK-T: Kilo Alfa 2 returned.
0300	22	300300		Mother hood-T: All secure.
0305	23	300305		TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo in position.
0300	24	300300		B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0305	25	300305		T-TK; Request to know if Kilo Papa, has departed.
0335	26	300335		TK-T: TKKilo Papa 1 departed.
0350	27	300350		TA-T: Alfa 2-2 returned.
0351	28	300351		Motherhood-T: All secure.
0420	29	300420		TB-T: Bravo 2 returned.
0430	30	300420		TN-T: Bravo 3 returned.
0500	31	300500		Motherhood-T: All secure, Kilo Alfa 3 returned.
0503	32	300503		TC-T: Charlie 3 Alfa & Charlie 3 Bravo returned.
0550	33	300550		TKOT: Kilo 2 Alfa returned.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0600		34	300600	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0602		35	300602	TD-T: Delta 1 Alfa returned.
0610		36	300610	TB-T: Bravo now moving.
0617		37	300617	TA-T: Delta 3 Alfa returned.
0610		38	300610	TC-T: Charlie now moving towards objective.
0640		39	300640	Jayaman-T: Road cleared and open.
0640		40	300640	TA6-T: Arty mission Villagers said arty impacted field well south of village. No injuries to civilians, dud must have been short round.
0658		41	300658	JM-T: Road cleared.
0710		42	300710	A,B,C,K-T: All secure.
0708		43	300708	TA-T: Position report.
0712		44	300712	TB-T: VC escaped as ambush moved out of site.
0712		45	300712	TB-T: Request information on statement: Kilo Papa 2 patrol is in area.
0724		46	300724	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo returned.
0725		47	300725	TC-T: Units now entering objective.
0735		48	300735	TA-T: Alfa 3 apprehended 1 VCS.
0728		49	300728	TB-T: VCS will probably be sent in on helo that will bring out whiskey.
0740		50	300740	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa departed and 1 Bravo.
0749		51	300749	TB-T: Commencing sweep.
0751		52	300751	JMA2-T: Completed sweep.
0755		53	300755	JA14-T: Relay to Alfa we are returning.
0759		54	300759	T-T: Continue attack to search and clear objectives E34&E35. Establish Alfa base vic 130600.
0804		55	300804	C1-TA: Engineer agent 9 being retained in CP.
0809		56	300809	JMA2-T: Have returned to CP.
0810		57	300810	TB-T: Nightwork for 30 June.
0818		58	300818	A,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0821		59	300821	Arear-A: Request to know if you are going to send 3 names for R&R.
0824		60	300824	T-TB: Keep VC but return him to CP as soon as you are through with him.
0830		61	300830	TD-T: Delta 3 Alfa departed.
0831		62	300831	TA6-T: Alfa 6 went to speak to someone from rear about the 3 for R&R.
0834		63	300834	T-T: Delta 2 Alfa&1 Bravo at check point 1.
0816		64	300816	TM-T: Information from VC shows he knows where BC hiding tunnels are at Objective 20

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0836		65	300836	TD-T: Kelta 3 Alfa at Check point 1.
0839		66	300838	T-TA6: Turn in VCs to district HQ at Hoi An.
0848		67	300848	TA6-T: Has Murphy Alfa 40 and other vehicles left cp for my position yet.
0903		68	300903	T-TAC: Request send in plans.
0904		69	300904	T-TA: Murphy Alfa 40/44 will be at this CP till 1130.
0910		70	300910	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0914		71	300914	TA6-T: Was not VC house h had just moved into area.
0916		72	300916	TA-T4: Resupply request.
0925		73	300925	TD-T: Delta 3 Alfa at Check point 2.
0945		74	300945	T3,4,6-T: Checking into net.
0946		75	300946	T-T: Delta 2 Alfa at check point 3.
0955		76	300955	TK-T: Kilo Papa 2&3 departed.
09567		77	300956	T6-TD6: Noticed patrol moving to objective Men had weapons at sling arms. I dont want to see this again. Theres an order out stating that all weapons will be carried at the ready.
0957		78	300957	T6-T: T6,3 departed.
1000		79	301000	TC1-T: Situate 23&41 counterparts are at Charlie 1 position.
1001		80	301001	B-T: Objective E-22 secured. Will commence sweep of E-21 at 1000H.
1002		81	301002	TC6-T: Ne advised have completed clearing of objective 201
1003		82	301003	T-T6: Halo will pick up at foward CP at 1410.
1016		83	301016	TD-T: Delta 1 Bravo at check point 2.
1027		84	301027	TE-T: Change in Day work 30 June.
1023		85	301023	TE-T: Day & night work for 1 July.
1025		86	301025	A,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1030		87	301030	T-TA,B,C: Request present status of your SW.
1033		88	3010 33	T-TB: Be prepared to receive three 81mm mortars to join your company. Mortar will be in your co
1035		89	301035	TB-T: Be advised 3 Bravo are at new CP.
1045		90	301045	T6-T: As soon as possible find out extent of damages on tank.
1048		91	301048	TA6-T: Inform Today3.
1051		92	301051	T-T6: Halo pickup for meeting will be 1300.
1055		93	301055	T-MA01: Request 4 Idler cap bolts for AL4.
1103		94	301103	MA1-T: Your resupply request for MA4 relayed ASAP.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1105		95	301105	TD-T: Delta 1 Bravo returned.
1108		96	301108	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1115		97	301115	TD-T: Delta 3 Alfa at check point 4.
1125		98	301125	TB-T: Bravo 2 will be a platoon minus size sweep.
1126		99	301126	T-TB: Request locations of LP's tonight.
1115		100	301115	TD-T: Plans for 1 July.
1138		101	301138	T3B-T: Resupply request.
1145		102	301145	TD-B3: Tank firing near Delta 3 Alfa check point 34 1 dud going to blow in place.
1152		103	301152	T-TA: You LVT's taking longer to repair will depart at 1400.
1155		104	301155	TOTAC: Request nightwork for 30 June.
1140		105	301140	T3B-T4: Resupply request.
1230		106	TC-1:	Plans for 30 June.
1235		107	301235	T-TB: Disregard my 301033H relating to 81mm.
1236		108	301236	T-4: Delta 1 Charlie departed Delta 3 Bravo.
1237		109	301237	TA6-T: Alfa 1,3,2, are in their PFB's.
1245		110	301245	BDR-1: Kilo Papa 2 received 80 rounds sniper fire.
1255		111	301255	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie at check point 1.
1300		112	301300	T-A6: LVT will not be fixed today. Your supplies are on another LVT but cant return alone.
1335		113	301335	T6-T: Departed for Blackwell position.
1338		114	301339	TC-T: Request to know size of Charlie 2&3.
1340		115	301340	TA-T: Position report.
1341		116	301141	TB-T: Conducting platoon size sweep of E20
1351		117	301351	T-TB: Are you still using the VC.
1352		118	301352	T-TA,B,C: Request your LP's locations.
1352		119	301353	TB-T: Objective E-21 secured.
1422		120	301342	T2-T: Pass word code is 01.
1412		121	301412	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie returned.
1415		122	301412	Superchief-1-T: Alfa position is 132601.
1440		123	301440	TBR-TB3: Kilo papa 2 Alfa returned.
1435		124	301435	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie at check point 3.
1443		125	301443	T-A,B,C: Request positions of platoon CP.
1445		126	301445	TA-T: LP at 129600.
1455		127	301455	TA-T: Inform this station when you have completed seizure of last objective.
1502		128	301502	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa at check point 4.
1447		129	301447	T2-TA: Request you change 1 PRC-25 to this CP.
1505		130	301505	TA-T: We have completed seizure of all objectives

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1510		131	301510	TD-T: Delta 2 at objective ant starting sweep.
1514		132	301514	TB-T: Heat casualties.
1537		133	301537	TC-T: Positions on LP.
1538		134	301538	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa returned.
1552		135	301552	TA-T: Position report.
1616		136	301616	TB-T: Sending VC in on sardine.
1621		137	301621	T-TB: Have sardines with VC left yet.
1629		138	301629	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie entered IP.
1639		139	301639	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie entered IP.
1705		140	301705	T-T3B: T6 will not return your position tonight
1744		141	301744	TA-T: request to know ETA of Amtracks.
1855		142	301755	MH-T: All secure.
1900		143	301900	TA, B, C, D, K, B3-T: All secure.
1811		144	301811	TB-T: sardines just entered my position.
2010		145	302010	B34-T: Yankee 1 departed.
2005		146	302005	TA, B, C, D, K, B3-T: All secure, negative contact with Charlie.
2010		147	302010	TC-T: Charlie 2 departing.
2016		148	302016	TR-T: Bravo 4-1, 1-2 departed.
2017		149	303017	B-TB6: Send in H 8214 and M 9625 1 July.
2023		150	303023	B-B6: Send in P3122 and for decoration.
2027		151	303027	Ta-T: Alfa 201 at check point 1.
2043		152	302043	B34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 1.
2045		153	303045	TC, B-T: Charlie 3 departed Bravo 1-1 in position.
2040		154	302040	Arear-A: Concerning transfer of men.
2041		155	302041	T-T: Bravo 1-2 departed.
2055		156	302055	TD-T: Delta 3 Bravo departed.
2101		157	302101	TB-T: Bravo 2-1 in position.
2100		158	302100	TR6-A: Reply.
2102		159	Ta, B, C, D, 3b, D3:	All secure.
2103		160	302103	TD-T: Delta departing CP.
2110		161	302110	TD-T: Will be passing TCP in 25 min. & drop of several people.
2115		162	302115	BK-T: Kilo Papa 2 departed.
2120		113	302120	B34-T: Yankee 1 in position.
2130		114	302130	TB-T: Bravo 3-1 departed.
2135		165	302135	TB-T: Bravo 1-2 in position.
2142		166	302142	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie departed.
2150		167	302150	TA-T: Resupply request.
2203		168	302203	Circumferende 10-TR6: Change of frequency for your co tac.
2200		169	302200	TA-T: 2-183-1 At check point 2.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 140001H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0058			1	140059	TA, B, C, D, X, M-T: All secure, negative contact. B, C, D positions same. negative contact with 7 Today DEalt.
0120			2	140120	BM-T: Mike 1 Bravo has returned to CP.
0130			3	14130	TA-T: Alpha 201 has returned to CP.
0136			4	140136	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 has returned to CP. Alpha 3-2 now departing CP.
0200			5	140200	TA, B, C, D, X, M-T: All secure, negative contact.
0200			6	140200	BM-T: Mike 1 Alpha and Mike 1 Charlie have returned.
0300			7	140300	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. A, B, C positions same.
0400			8	140400	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0500			9	140500	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0511			10	140511	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 returned to CP.
0541			11	140541	TD-T: Delta Ambush 3 Alpha now in CP.
0600			12	140600	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0615			13	140615	TC-T: Charlie ambush now in CP.
0630			14	140630	TH-T: Bravo ambushes 1 and 2 now in CP.
0636			15	140636	TD-T: Vehicles on way to today CP.
0650			16	140650	Sit 41-T: Troops approaching bridge from our ACR. Should arrive at bridge in 10 minutes.
0705			17	140705	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0710			18	140710	T-Th: Permission granted for LVT return.
0700			19	140700	TB-T: Sending 1 LVT in for repairs, 1 LVT P-5 will accompany to CP.
0711			20	140711	Javaman-T: The road is open to the bridge.
0720			21	140720	TB-T: Bravo is on the move.
0730			22	140730	TM-T: Now departing CP.
0735			23	140735	T-TC: Send two Tannic Acid units with two Murphy Alpha units to Today CP.
0745			24	140745	Track Vehicle Control-T: Request to know level of fuel of ONTOS. Do not desire ONTOS to return to this CP unless fuel level is below one third of a tank.
0751			25	140751	TB-T: LVT's have departed this position,
0800			26	140800	T-Tn: Request location and Sit Rep.
0800			27	140800	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure. Alpha 3-2 has departed CP.

UNCLASSIFIED

5-2/S-3

FROM: 140001H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0801	28	140801	TM-T:	We are approximately 600 meters from today Mike CP enroute Mike 2 CP.
0803	29	140803	T:	Checking into Net.
0813	30	140813	TM-T:	Have arrived Mike 2 CP.
0820	31	140820	TX-T:	All secure.
0830	32	140830	TM-T:	Have departed Mike 2 CP heading south.
0834	33	140834	T6-T:	Now departing CP.
0840	34	140840	TC-T:	Murphy Alpha units now leaving with Tannic acid units.
0841	35	140841	TY-T:	Forward units of Yankee now departing CP.
0850	36	140850	Javanan-T, Main Fete, B34, B4:	Have completed sweep, checking out of net.
0855	37	140855	TM-T:	Now at Happy Haven Lepertarium.
0856	38	140856	TD-T, S4:	Request 1 BA-386 in addition to regular resupply.
0900	39	140900	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T:	All secure, negative contact. Alpha 2-2 is at check point #1.
0903	40	140903	T3-T:	Checking into net.
0925	41	140925	TM-T:	We are deploying in the rice paddies east of town.
0940	42	140940	TM-T:	We are in position now waiting to make contact with tracked vehicles.
0942	43	140942	TM-T:	Mike 2 is moving south to establish contact with today Yankee.
0945	44	140945	T3-T:	Now departing CP.
1005	45	141005	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T:	All secure, negative contact. X-ray requests to know if people at his position could be paid.
1020	46	141020	T3-T:	Today 3's present position is 0852.
1035	47	141035	T16-TD16:	Send description of disease via radio to T16.
1045	48	141045	TB, D, C, T:	3LE's will be employed B, D, C.
1047	49	141047	TW-TB:	Can you advise me as to what equipment whiskey Bravo F O needs to run the whiskey COF.
1122	50	141112	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T:	All secure, negative contact. Alpha 2-2 has departed CP-3.
1110	51	141110	TB-T16:	1. Dema General Macular/capuhar lessions on extremities Anterior and posterior trunk: face appears same but also resumes PSI orthesis?

UNCLASSIFIED

5-2/S-3

FR: 14,000H June 1966

TO: 14,24,00H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
5				2. Respi. General Catarrhal symptoms tonsillar hypertrophy, flame red pharynx, minimal exudate productive cough.
				3. Other spiking fever, 104 last night, 102 this morning. Mild conjunctival axillary adenitis.
				Arvin Interceptor says this is not suball just a contagious fever that any one can catch at any time. Usually resolved 6-10 days.
				4. ABK: Pain, occasional cramping generally se i misoid, foul green colored stools.
1120	52	141120		T3-T: Sweep is starting at this time.
1150	53	141150		TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. Alpha 2-2 has returned to CP. Negative contact with Charlie.
1125	54	141125		R16-T16: Re advised patients not marines patients are village children there is some bone pain but hard to get from children considering language problem. Marines evacuated from area.
1210	55	141210		T16-R16: Dease sounds like Dengue fever except for absence of bone pain. Possibility of Bubonic Plague but patients rash would be black. Maculopapular and patient would have rapid down hill course. Treat with ASA and notify T16 if condition of patient deteriorates.
1225	56	141225		TM-T: Today Mike position is 094656.
1228	57	141228		T2-TB, Dforward! The pass word code for today is #71.
1230	58	141230		TM-T: Came across 1 man dead from bullet wounds. Died approximately 1400 last night.
1305	59	141305		TA-T: Alpha 3-2 departing CP.
1305	60	141305		TA, B, C, D, E, F-T: All secure, Negative contact.
1320	61	141320		TA-T: Alpha 3-1 now at check point #1.
1330	62	141330		T6-T: Correction on 1255H. All officers in BN, CP, All Co.C.O. except Mike 6 and Today 8 and officers involved in sweep, to be at today's 6's conference at 1430H sharp.
1335	63	141335		T3-T: Initial sweep is complete. Have 200-300 civilians, interrogation has started. Today Mike is making sweep back.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ: 140001H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1800	62	140000	T6-T: TA, B, C, D, M, Y, T: All secure, negative contact.	
1405	63	141405	TD-T: Delta-6 now departing this CP.	
1412	64	141412	T3-T: Sweeping force found one dead male. Vietnamese are moving back to area where he was found. He has been dead for about a day. Will send full report later.	
1415	65	141415	TA-T: Casualty report: 1. Storm 3 2. 141255H. 3. KO177 4. S Harpnel 5 right leg 6Negative.	
1430	66	141430	TB-T: Med evac 027607, 2 storm twOs LZ marked with yellow smoke. Contact Today Bravo on X-371 LZ is secure. one man has schrapnel in neck and leg.	
1432	67	141432	Ta-T: Alpha 3-1 is at check point #2.	
1433	68	141433	T6-T: Be advised we are in villiage will be in CP in 15 Minutes.	
1440	71	141440	TB-T: Casualty report O-6456, T-1220. Bravo-6 will not be in for today's meeting.	
1446	72	141446	TB-T Med-evac complete.	
1505	73	141505	Ty-24-T: Today Delta is on way, but is stuck at the moment.	
1518	74	141518	TB16-T16: Request 6 small and 6 medium size battle dressings. This can be sent on ONTOS when they return to this CP.	
1531	75	141531	Y24-T: We have reached our destination.	
1545	76	141545	Motherhood T3-T: All secure negative contact.	
1536	77	141536	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 now at check point #3.	
1537	78	141537	Ty24-T: We are on our way to your position.	
1555	79	141555	TA, B, C, D, Y, T3, M-T: All secure negative contact.	
1557	80	141557	TY24-T: Now in your CP.	
1604	81	141604	T3-T: On way to Bn, CP.	
1612	82	141612	T3A-T: Request you inform this station of progress of weep. Expected time of completion and expected time of return to CP.	
1615	83	141615	TX-T: One of your units picked up a man in Ton My who is a member of our PF. His name is Nguyen Dinh Son, also a Mrs Bui Thi Lu. Request their release.	
1617	84	141617	Ty-T: All today Yankee units in CP request to secure from net.	

5-2/5-3

FTO: 140001H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1640		85	141640	Situate 20- Today, pilser: Has replacement for S SOI that was compromised yet.
1645		86	141645	TD-T4: Request two tape antennas for PRC-6 on today resupply.
1650		87	141650	T6-Sit4: Today 6 request that you come to his CP to discuss possible operation tomorrow.
1700		88	141700	Motherhood-T: Sit. Rep. A, B, C, D, X, M- All secure, negative contact.
1704		89	141704	TB-T4: Resupply Request.
1735		90	141735	TA-T: Alpha 3 now departing.
1740		91	141740	Alpha 3-4 is now departing.
1800		92	141800	TA, B, C, D, X, M-: Negative enemy contact, all secure T, B, C, D locations remain the same.
1818		93	141818	TB-T: Inform Murphy A1 that 10 has a bad BT-68 and would like a good one sent out tomorrow morning.
1820		94	141820	Request you relay to Mur by Alpha 1 that 1 cardine Murphy Alpha 17 is still at Today CP, because Charlie 6 could not wait for it.
1822		95	141822	TD-TC: Charlie has not left Delta 2 area Today Charlie squad has not reached Delta 2 area.
1825		96	141825	Y24-: Now departing CP, have TD6 with us.
1830		97	141830	Today Mike has returned to CP.
1840		98	141840	TD-T4: Resupply request.
1855		99-9	141855	TC-T: All Murphy vehicles are at this pos- ition.
1950		100	141850	T-TA, B, C, D, M: Submit plans for tomorrow and tomorrow night by 2000 tonight.
1910		101	141910	TD-T: Delta 6 has arrived this position.
1912		102	141912	TB-T: Tiges have arrived this position.
1920		103	141920	TD-T: 2P5's and 1E-1 have arrived this position.
1925		104	141925	B34-T: Yankee 2 at check point 1 and Yankee 1 has departed.
1927		105	141927	Circumference-T: Activities near your area (030681) (1900) to (0700) (0471) time (1940) (0700).
1905		106	141905	T-TA: Request to know what you did with VCS you captured 0900 today.

S-2/S-7

FrO: 1400H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1930			107	141930	In regards to your message concerning WCS captured at 0900 today. He was a very old man we checked him over and let him go.
1932			108	141932	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 and 3-5 positions have been compromised. They will patrol till dark, and then come to CP.
1945			109	141945	Sudden Death T2: Weather report.
1955			110	141955	Y2-T: Has passed check point #3.
2000			111	142000	Ta, B, C, D, X, M: All secure, negative contact.
2000			112	142000	Sen3-T: Main division road opposite 3rd MEB will be closed for construction work from 2000-2100 tonight.
2011			113	142011	TB-T: Bravo 1 and Bravo 2 ambushes have departed.
2005			114	142005	TC-T: Charlie 3 ambush has departed.
2008			115	142008	B34-T: Yankee 1 in position 066649.
2015			116	142015	TC-T: Charlie 3 ambush in position.
2037			117	142037	B34-T: Yankee check point 5.
2042			118	142042	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 has returned.
2050			119	142050	TC-T: Charlie 1 ambush departing.
2100			120	142100	TA, B, C, D, X, M-T: All secure.
2045			121	142045	TC-T: Charlie 1 received 15 rounds fire from coordinates 080615 2 bursts of automatic weapons and 4-5 single shots. 3-4 VG. Returned fire with 2 rounds M79, 1 hand illumination, 60-70 rounds small arms fire. Negative results.
2112			122	142112	TD-T: Delta 3 Alpha now departing.
2143			123	142143	Mika 2 will depart 2330, return 0600.
2157			124	142157	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 and Alpha 3-5 have departed.
2200			125	142200	A, B, C, D, X, M-T: All secure. Alpha 3-4 now departing.
2208			127	142208	T-TD: Tanker available 1900H.
2210			128	T-S3:	Plans phone to senator.
2215			129	142215	B34-T: Yankee 2 has returned.
2220			130	142220	B34-T: Yankee 1 has returned.
2232			131	142232	TD-T: We will fire 1 round then behind 2nd platoon, concentration #5.
2240			132	142240	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point #1.
2252			133	142252	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 at check point #1.
2254			134	142254	TX-T: Arvin's captured 2 VC at bridge.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 140001H June 1966

TO: 142400H June 1966

TO: 1422400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				they had weapons and are now in arwn poss- ion. VC were 450 meters northwest of bridge at 057589.
2315	135	142315	A,B,U,V,X-T:	All secure.
2355	136	142315	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 at check point #1.
2225	137	142225	WB-T:	Mike 2 Alpha has departed.
2350	138	142350	TA-T:	Alpha 2-1 has passed check point #1.
2357	139	142357	A,B,U,V,X-T:	All secure.

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				they had weapons and are now in arwn poss- ion. VC were 450 meters northwest of bridge at 057589.
2315	135	142315	A,B,U,X,T: All secure.	
2355	136	142315	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point #1.	
2225	137	142225	WB-T: Mike 2 Alpha has departed.	
2350	138	142350	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 has passed check point #1.	
2357	139	142357	A,B,U,X,T: All secure.	

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR0: 150001H June 1966

TO: 152400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0030		1	150030	BM-T: Mike 2 Bravo new ambush has departed. Location 089689, 0030-0600.
0030		2	150030	TB-T: All secure, negative contact.
0055		3	150055	CP Perimeter-T: All secure.
0100		4	150100	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure.
0040		5	150040	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 patrol has returned.
0120		6	150120	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 patrol has returned.
0200		7	150200	CP Perimeter-T: All secure.
0200		8	150200	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. Alpha 1-1 patrol has departed.
0215		9	150215	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol has reached check point #1.
0245		10	150245	T: Alpha 1-1 patrol at check point #2.
0255		11	150255	CP Perimeter-T: All secure.
0300		12	150300	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure.
0355		13	150355	CP Perimeter-T: All secure.
0400		14	150400	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure negative contact.
0500		15	150500	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure negative contact.
0520		16	150520	TA-Alpha 1-1 leaving check point #1.
0545		17	150545	TM-T: Mike 2 Alpha has returned.
0550		18	150550	TC-T: Charlie scorpion 1 has returned.
0551		19	150551	TM-T: Mike 2 Bravo has returned.
0555		20	150555	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure negative contact.
0600		21	150600	TB-T: Bravo 1 and 2 have returned.
0607		22	150607	TC-T: Charlie 3 has returned.
0620		23	150620	TB-T: Request that captured VC portable radio be returned to finder after intelligence screening is complete.
0623		24	150623	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 has returned to CP.
0628		25	150628	TD-T: Delta 3 Alpha has returned.
0640		26	150640	T2-TB, C, D: Request activity report information sent in by LL 141930H.
0700		27	150700	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0710		28	150710	TX-T: Resupply request.
0711		29	150711	Sudden Death-T2: Weather report.
0742		30	150742	Javaman A2-T: Road from T-CP to bridge is clear.
0640		31	150640	T2-TB, C, D: Request activity report for June 14, ASAP to Today 2.
0647		32	150647	TD-T2: Activity report for 14 June.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-2

FR0.: 150001H June 1966

TO: 152400H June 1966

TIME LN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0745		33	150745	TD-T: Platoon moving forward to phase line Amber.
0800		34	150800	Blade 3-T: Yankee is opcon 1st Marines as of 150800H.
0801		35	150801	TA,B,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative communications with company C. Bravo 1 has departed, Alpha 1-2 has departed, A.
0815		36	150815	Tc-T: All secure.
0820		37	150820	TA,C-T: Charlie 2 has departed, Alpha 1-2 at check point #1.
0824		38	150824	TB-T: Bravo 1 at check point #1.
0825		39	150825	TC-T: Murphy Alpha 16 and T now departing for Today Charlie.
0828		40	150828	Tc-T: Chaplain has arrived this CP.
0830		41	150830	Tc-T: Charlie at check point #2.
0855		42	150855	TD-T: We have one LVT coming back to Today CP, being escorted by one ONTOS. This is a resupply mission. Forward message to Murphy Alpha 1.
0858		43	150858	TD-T: Do not know number of ONTOS. It will LVT part way.
0900		44	150900	TA,B,C,D,X-T: All secure, negative communications with Mike Charlie 2 at check point 2.
0910		45	150910	Murphy A 14-T: ONTOS hit mine at BT 128634.
0920		46	150920	Murphy A 14-T: Need Med assistance at coordinates 128634, need to be helio lift.
0850		47	150850	T-TB,CD,H: Following plans required by 151200H. Alpha today Bravo day and night plans for 16 and 17 June. Conduct minimum of one platoon clearing to rear of phase line Amber each day and 3 squad size patrols/ambushes forward and/of rear of phase line amber each night.
1000		48	151000	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure. Delta spot report will follow.
0917		49	150917	Reappoint 14-T4: ONTOS hit mine at coordinates 128634. 106 rounds have been removed from ONTOS and placed under security of a rifle squad while awaiting arrival of EOD team. ONTOS being towed to sassy Bravo CP, suspect mine to be demolition target.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/8-3

FROM: 150001H June 1966

TO: 150001H June 1966

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0936			50	150936	Sacred A-T14: ONTOS hit min at 128634. Vehicle appears almost completely destroyed. Apparently 3 or 4 people hurt. Helo has landed. 2 trucks, Ontos and LVT are at the scene.
1010			51	151010	TD5 T: Considerable damage to ontos one track completely blown off, sprocket wheel blown off 2 casualties. PFC Kowaczyk, E J compound fracture lower left leg. L/cpl Shille, D. 1 man possible back trouble am going to clear path in front of Ontos and tow it in with LVT.
1015			52	151015	FORear TD: Send senior corpman to Today CP ASAK congressional correspondence interest.
1017			53	151017	TC T: Charlie at check point #3.
1020			54	151020	TD T: All rounds are clear vehicle and awaiting. EOD Ontos has been towed to beach.
1022			55	151022	TB T: Bravo 1 at check point #3.
1035			56	151035	TD T: Have security on 106 Rounds. Are going to tow ontos to Sassy Bravo CP Do not think mine was a booby trapped. Suspect it was charge of explosive crater demeritions 2 feet deep, 7 feet wide.
1040			57	151040	TD T: Delta 5 now leaving position where ontos hit mine. Leaving 1 rein squad and one mortar behind and also Delta 3. Today Delta 1 is going to Sassy Bravo CP at this time.
1105			58	151105	Tb T: Daywork for 16 June.
1130			59	151130	BD, 36-T: Alpha 1-2 recieved 20-30 Rounds M-14. Manuvered around enemy searched hamlet apprehending 2 VCS dressed similar to snipers. Both about 30 years old.
1130			60	151130	TC T: Bravo 2 at check point #1.
1132			61	151132	TC T: Request Med-Evac for 10 year old Vietnamese. Wounds (shrapnel) in arms, legs and face. Cooridin tes 077645.
1150			62	151150	T2-1A,B,C,D: Password code for today is 88.
1155			63	151155	T-TG: Your resupply vehicles have departed.
1210			64	151210	B-T: Request to send tanks in with intelligence information.
1208			65	151208	TC T: Med-Evac complete at 1205H.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

ETO: 150001H June 1966

TO: 5200H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1225		66	151225	T24-1: Advise Delta we are at Sassy Bravo CP tank has Ontos in, "e are headed to Today rear for res supply.
1228		67	151228	C-1: Charlie awake 2 has reached check point #4.
1230		68	151230	B-T: bravo awake 1 at check point 4 if LVT have not left yet have them wait and come out with tanks tonight.
1236		69	151236	A-T: Alpha 1-1 at checkpoint #3
1231		70	151231	T-TM: You must stay up on this net. LL is inoperative.
1244		71	151244	TC-T: Charlie awake 2 has reached check point #2.
1236		72	151236	TM-T: Booby trap at entrance of personnel degenese hole. Booby trap in can about 6 in. long filled with frag elements, powder unknown kind, fuse wired on, either pressure or pull type hole was bunker per Vietnamese home. at coordinates 085702. Flew in place with 1/2 lb. C-4.
1237		73	151237	T-TU: Need times of platoon sweep for 16th and 17th also what platoons will sweep.
1252		74	151252	TC-T: Charlie awake has reached this CP.
1300		75	151300	V24-T: We are now in your CP.
1301		76	151301	T, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
1300		77	151300	A-T: Alpha 2-2 has departed.
1340		78	151340	TC-T: Today Charlie awake Charlie 2 Alpha has departed.
1300		79	151300	TD-T: Delta has occupied phase line "amber and are now digging in.
1350		80	151350	A-T: Alpha 1-2 has returned to this CP.
1400		81	151400	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0705		82	150702	TB-T2: Activity for 14 June: 100-120 interrogated Today CP. 61 fighting holes filled in 3 bunkers destroyed. Have important intelligence, documents diary and 7 personnel letters. Will in form to Today 2 ASAP.
1415		83	151415	A-T: Alpha 2-2 has reached check point #1.
1435		84	151435	TA-T: Alpha 2-2 spotted VC running across rice patties and are searching area, patrol will be an hour later.

S-2/E-3

FRQ.: 150001H June 1968

TO: 152400H June 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1442			85	151442	TA-T2: Sgt. Hung, interpreter is not worth a rats ass. This Malingering idiot claims he is doing his job. Request ass hole and be replaced.
1449			86	151449	JMA2-T: Returned to CP are closing down.
1456			87	151456	TC-T: Awake Charlie 2 Alpha reached check point #1.
1500			88	151500	T ^A , B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
1520			89	152020	Blade 3-T: Assume control of check point. at 072271 until further notice. Supply background on check point if possible.
1515			90	151515	T-T6: Assume control of road, check point at coordinates 072710.
1530			91	151530	TC-T: 1 male with VCS enroute to your position.
1523			92	151523	TD4-T: Village checked no fire.
1525			93	151525	Blade 3-T: Mike company now on 6 hour alert for chop to 3/1. "et's will follow later.
1535			94	151535	T-TM6: Your company presently on 6 hour alert for chop to 3/1.
1605			95	151605	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
1645			96	151645	T-TD6: Choppers scheduled to pick up cadre team at 0800. Return 161600H.
1700			97	151700	KA-T: Alpha 2-2 patrol has returned.
1645			98	151645	T-TC: Request to know where when VCS was picked up. This is the one sent in by you.
1650			99	151650	TA, C-T6 Charlie 2 Alpha at check point #3: Alpha 2-2 at check pnt #2.
1655			100	151655	PC1-TB, C: Have engines return to 1/1 CP 16 June. Agent 2 sends.
1710			101	151710	T6-TB, D: All squad leaders will report to T3 at 161000 for transportation to 3rd engineers for a period of about 3 days school. Mess gear, blankets etc. required. Bravo will furnish 8 Squad leaders. Charlie will furnish 9.
1710			102	151710	TA-T3: Alfa 2-2 has returned.
1715			103	151715	TB-T3: Bravo 2 Alfa now in CP.
1720			104	151720	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T3: All secure, negative contact.

8-2/3-3

PhO.: 150001E

TO:

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1730		105	151730	TB-T3: CP and LP locations:
1735		106	151735	TD-T3: Be advised 106MM ammo has been destroyed.
1800		107	151800	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T3: All secure, negative contact. Bravo, Charlie Delta position same.
1820		108	151820	TB-T3: Two LVT's arrived and Beatles arrived this position.
1835		109	151835	TA-T3: ALFA 242 HAS RETURNED, AL is out to Alfa. Alfa 3-1 will not go on patrol tonight due to operation tomorrow.
1854		110	151854	TA-T3: Alfa 2 has departed all Alpha day time activity for 16 June cancelled.
1857		111	151857	TA-T3: Cancell alfa 204 ambush for tonight, also Alfa 3-1.
1903		112	151903	T3-T3: Request plans 17 June daywork and night work. Due at 151200H.
1910		113	151910	A,B,C,D,M,X-T3: All secure, negative contact. Alfa 206 has departed.
1915		114	151915	B34-T3: Yankee 1 now departing.
1950		115	151950	TD-T3: LVT E must come in for extensive repair tomorrow. Request you speed up repairs. He is needed for our operation.
1940		116	151940	TA-T3: Alfa 204 and 2-6 in position.
1930		117	151930	TA-T3: Alfa 2-3 in position.
1945		118	151945	B34-T3: Yankee at check point 2 and Yankee 2 at check point 1.
2000		119	152000	TB-T3: Bravo ambush 3 has left this CP.
2000		120	152000	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T3: Mitrep: All se- cure, negative contact.
1911 LE		121	151911	TM-T3: Redate today's plans that were cancelled and we will use them on June 17.
2010		122	152010	Blackwell-T3: Request you tell radio relay to shut down till further word.
2010		123	152010	TC-T3: Charlie 3 ambush has departed.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO.: 15 0001H June 66

TO: 152400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1906	LE		124	151906	BI6-TT6: Int medical supplies requested today.
1931	LE		125	151931	Sitdate-T3: Have spotted large group of W at coord 043693. Request arty fire. We have personnel who can adjust.
2015			126	152015	T2-T-D6: Helo layed on for 0800 to take Cadre to Ho1 An. Return flight 1600. They will not stay over night. Will have further info on what we disc ussed today soon. Combined sweep may be possible request L& coord.
2023			127	15127	Charlie-T3: Charlie 1&2 ambushes have departed GP.
2045			128	152045	Yankee 1-T3: Ya kee 1 is in position coord. 067650.
2045			129	152045	Blackwell-T3: 1. Reference you spot report 161910H request to know what unit ontos was from and mission. 2. References spot report 160810H. Request to know size of unit and what unit they are from. 3. Reference you spot report.
2045			130	152045	T-4-TD: Are you sending LVT for resupply pick up if so what time? What time do LVT's need refueling.
2040			131	152040	Blackwell-T3: 157345H Request to know nature of wounds Ref. your patrol plan 150800H-160600H request to know what units Y-1 and Y-2 patrol 3 are from ASAP.
2035LE			132	152035	TD-T3: Coord for tomorrows helo lift of Cadre team are 116628, LZ will be marked with Green smoke. Contact TD on En. TAC.
2100			133	152100	Mike-T3: Two vehicles from 1/1, have passed our check point; have proceeded north.
2107			134	152107	TA,B,G,D,M,X-T3: Sitrep: All secure negative contact. Pos. same.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/s-3

FROM: 150000H June 1966

TO: 152400H June 1966

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2109		135	152109	TD-T3: REFERENCE YOUR 152040- negative two LVT's returning for repair No resupply pickup.
2100	LE	136	152100	Circumference 5-T3: Friendly act- ity near common boundary 955680. 031662 from 0119-01600. 809712, 037700 from 1900-1545. 039701, 041715-047720 from 2000-0530.
2113		137	152113	TA-T3: Alfa 2-4 has returned to CP.
2120		139	152120	TA-T3: Alfa 2-5 has returned to CP.
2130		140	152130	T3-Blackwell #: L. Reference my spot report form 151910H Onton was from 2nd Plt. Charlie company 3rd AT Bn. Mardiv. 2. Ref my spot report 150810H. Same 6f unit has moved from Alfa company 7th engineers. 3. Reference my spot report 151345H man suffered minor shrapnel wounds in upper left thigh. 4. Reference patrol plan 150800H. 160600H Yankee land Yankee 2 patrols are from B&S company this battalion.
2230		141	152230	Alpha 2-1 at check point #1.
2233		142	152233	TA-T3: Alpha 1-1 has departed CP area Z-1 is at CP 1.
2230		143	152230	TD-T: Delta 2 LP has not phoned in. It departed at 2100H.
2230		144	152230	B-T: Tankers for tigers attacked to Today Delta refuel at 0900 at this position. Tankers will be at today's CP. Request necessary cooperation.
2240		145	152240	T-TD: If tigers have to be refueled, then they will have to return this CP
2300		146	152300	TA, G, D, M, X-T: All secure negative contact with Bravo.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

1/1

FROM: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001		1	160001	T, B, C, D, M, X, Y, Z: All secure, negative contact.
0001		2	160001	T-T: Today Alpha 2-1 has returned to Charlie Papa.
0003		3	160003	TA-T: Today Alpha 1-1 has reached check point #2.
0020		4	160020	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 has reached this CP.
0023		5	160023	TA-T: Alpha 2 has been cancelled, Alpha 2-3 have no parcel for this signator.
0038		6	160038	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 has returned to CP.
0050		7	160050	TA, B, C, D, M, X, Y, Z: All secure, negative contact Bravo has negative radio contact with Bravo 2
0155		8	160155	TA, B, C, D, M, X, Y, Z: All secure negative contact Delta negative radio contact.
0231		9	160231	TD-T: All secure, negative contact.
0250		10	160250	TA, B, C, D, M, X, Y, Z: All secure negative contact.
0355		11	160355	TA, U, D, M, X, Y, Z: All secure, negative contact. Negative radio contact with Bravo 1
0404		12	160404	TA-T: Alpha 3 has departed.
0406		13	160406	TA-T: Alpha 2 now departed.
0445		14	160445	Mine sweep B3: Has departed.
0458		15	160458	TA, B, C, D, M, X, Y, Z: All secure negative contact. Mike leaving our position in approximately 5 min.
0457		16	160457	TA-T: Am in position have not made contact with suit 41 to the north. Have sent out teams trying to contact him.
0510		17	160510	T-JMA2: Do you have any flashlights with you? Affirmative.
0505		18	160505	TA6-TM: Have you commenced sweeping yet? Negative, now departing CP.
0516		19	160516	T-Sitwit: Have you moved out yet? Trying to get behind then to started moving then.
0520		20	160520	T-TM: What is your ETD thes Position. ETD 0501H.
0524		21	160524	T-Sitwit4-TA6: unit that is wuppose to make contact with you moving in to position now.
0530		22	160530	T-o you have radio contact with TA? Thats affirmative. How far h ve you progressed? Approximately 500 road and past 105.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/3-3

FTO.: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OLT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0527		23	160527	A6*JMA2: Have you passed the bend in road? Affirmative, we are passed 105 now.
0537	24		160537	TB-T: Bravo 1 ambush patrol has returned.
0530	25		160530	TC-T: Charlie 2 ambush has returned.
0545	26		160545	JMA2*TA6: Advise we are approaching.
0555	27		160555	T5-TM: Move out at 0600.
0555	28		160555	T5-T: Now departing CP.
0555	29		160555	TA, B, C, X, MT: All secure, Mike now in position
0556	30		160556	TC-T: Charlie 1 ambush has returned.
0602	31		160602	Tm-T: We are starting Sweep.
0610	32		160610	By2-B3: Has returned.
0610	33		160610	JMA2-T: We have reached T36 position.
0625	34		160625	TC-T: Charlie 3 ambush has returned.
0645	33		160645	B34-T3: All patrols are in.
0620	34		160620	TA6-T3, T1, TA rear: Have one man who stopped on a punj trap, and set off a M26 frag grenade at coordinate 075678. Schaprel left arm and left and right leg condition serious.
0540	35		160540	TM-T: Mike 2 is in position, Mike 1 is dep oyed and Mike 3 is owing toward LOD.
0633	36		160633	T 6-T: WTA condition serious, Prognosis good, going to Charlie Med.
0626	37		160626	TD-TM: Murphy Alpha 16 and 17 all present.
0655	38		160655	TB-T: Be advised, Bravo 1 has departed.
0705	39		160705	JMA2-T3, 4: Be advised your roads open.
0652	40		160652	TA, B, C, D, N, X-T: All secure.
0700	41		160700	Tm-S4: Request you check out report from T5 observed 5 males heading west across rice paddy and river near tree line coordinates 077688.
0702	42		160702	T5-S4: Request information on firing west. N and S information but will check OWI.
0706	43		160706	T5-S4: Reference your last question firing is unit not involved in sweep. They are in position of artillery of last night.
0713	44		160713	Request to know if you have contact with To- day Delta? Affirmative.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ.: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0712		45	160712	T3A-TM: Request you take those (5) Vent- names with a fire team to our position, vicinity coordinates 067677, Also the village chief and CIT.
0720		46	160720	T-TB: Send in all Vntos today when they are able to leave with other vehicles ASAP.
0800		47	160800	A,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0755		48	160755	TB-T: Have found 1 105mm found hidden in bushes at coordinates 0756051
0740		49	160740	TM-T: See spot reports 160740.
0820		50	160820	TB-T: Bravo 2 has departed.
0835		51	160835	JMA2-T: Have finished sweep.
0900		52	160900	A,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0902		53	160902	T-TB: Request to know why Tannic Acid Charlie 22 did not return the C P with armored column.
0922		54	160922	T-Tb,D: Request plans for 18 June by 161200H
0920		55	160920	TM-T: Advise W6 do not send our 81 mm ammo.
0930		56	160930	T-T: The 1/51 Arma must do each one company Today and send them to (I) corps. The Bn. commander has requested that we send one platoon to the Island VSO50714 to remain there until they return advise.
0935		57	160935	Y24-T: Arrived your CP with 2 LVT's.
0936		58	160936	TC-T: Check point 1 Charlie is at.
0937		59	160937	TD-T: Delta 1 now sweeping 114648.
0925		60	160925	T-T-T: These are just people we picked up for interrogation. Would not advise a Spot report until later.
0953		61	160953	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned, all secure.
0959		62	160959	T2-TB: Request report on civilians interro- gated, fortifications, positions destroyed yesterday.
1000		63	161000	TM-T: Request transportation for one VCS to 3rd Marine division.
1005		64	160005	A,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, Delta to send spot report.
1020		65	161020	Td-T: Plans for Delta 18 June submitted.
1027		66	161027	TB-T: 9's at this position, he will be here tonight.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO.: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1050		67	161050	TB-T: Destroyed one bunker, 15 foxholes, questioned 2 men, 11 women and 1 boy on June 16.
1101		68	161101	TM-T: Have returned to CP.
1109		69	161109	TA, B, C, D, M, X, T: All secure.
1114		70	161114	T3A-T: Sweep force closing on blocking force. Arvn's say possible 2 VC KIA.
1030		71	161030	TC-T: Charlie 1 patrol redifexed 10 rounds. sniper fire.
1105		72	161105	TB-T: Bravo 2 patrol found bo by trap will
1122		73	161122	T2-TD: Chief scout from today 2 will return this CP on return of resupply vehicle.
1123		74	161123	TD-T2: Reference 161122 no resupply vehicle will leave this position for T-CP today.
1137		75	161137	TD-T: Delta has completed sweeping village at coordinates 111648. Will continue on to next objective in 60 min.
1150		76	161150	T, B, C, D, M, X, T: All secure.
1210		77	161210	TB-T: Bravo 2 at check point #3.
1217		78	161217	Tc-T: Charlie 1 At check point #3.
1220		79	161220	T, TB, C, D: Ensure that units are tied in each night. No gaps can be left in line. This includes physical coverage of rice paddy areas.
1300		80	161300	C-T: Charlie awake 1 at check point #4.
1305		81	161305	TA, B, C, D, X, TB, D: The password for today is Code #88.
1305		82	161305	T2-Tb, D Med Evac, pick up coordinates 083703. Contact today Mike on 51.3. LZ marked with yellow smoke. Med assistance required LZ is secure.
1230		83	161230	TM-T: Med Evac B advised 2 pigs enroute your position. Departed this CP 1800.
1307		84	161307	T-TB: Be advised 2 tigers and pigs enroute your position. Departed this CP 13.
1308		85	161308	Be advised 2 tigers enroute your position. Departed this CP 1300.
1318		86	161318	D-T: Delta 1 now sweeping second village.
1330		87	161330	TM-T: 1 VC got into a small boat when we arrived. He is now heading out to sea.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ.: 160001H June 1966

FO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1340		88	161340	B-T: Bravo 2 awake at check point #5.
1342		89	161342	C-T: Charlie 1 has returned to CP.
1355		90	161355	T3A-T: Correction on 161255H sph report rifles captured were not of US make, but were K-44, Unicom. also found 1 Unicom claymoremine, 4 rifles grenades and assorted document.
1400		91	161400	A,B,C,D,H,X-ID,B: All secure, negative contact.
1415		92	161415	T-Ba advisac 3 sardines departed this CP 1410 enroute your position.
1402		93	161402	B-T: Bravo 2 is at check point #6.
1405		94	161405	D-T: Tigers have arrived.
1405		95	161405	T-TB,V,D: Today Bravo Please advise this station when tigers and pigs arrive your position. Today Charlie Have pigs arrived your position. Today Delta Please advise this station when tigers arrive your position.
1438		96	161438	BOF: Bravo awake 2 has returned to CP.
1436		97	161436	TD-T: Be advised as of 1800, Delta CP is lodged at 117627.
1445		98	161445	M-T: WIA's husband stated that from 10-15 VC arrived in this village 3 days ago, and left yesterday.
1450		99	161450	B-T: Change coordinates of tonight's ambush Bravo 2 to 078610.
1457		100	161457	D-T: Delt. 1 sweep completed, negative results.
1500		101	161500	D-T14: Request to know if helo lift of CADRE team to this position is still in effect for 1600
1500		102	161500	A,B,C,D,X-I: All secure, negative contact A,B,C positions same.
1512		103	161512	T2-TA,B,C,D: Request expiration of service date, of vietnamese interpreter attached to your company ASAP.
1514		104	161514	Y2,4-T: We have left Charlie Papa with 2 LVT's.
1521		105	161521	TB,C,D,A-T: Today Charlie-Interpreter has 1 year in service, approximately 3 years left. he needs a pistol. Today Bravo-their inter- preter is in T&CP. Today Delta-Interpreter left this position on LVT's with out permission. Today Alpha-unable to find interpreter at this time.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ.: 160001H June 1966

FO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1616		106	161616	TB rear-TB forward: Have 1st platoon leaders gear sent in and have section leaders of rockets sent in for interview.
1617		107	161617	TM-T: Request today 4 have trucks sent to Mike. CP to pick up trash.
1607		108	161607	T-T: Request you send transportation to pick up Mike 1 to take him to his new location.
1627		109	161627	TD-T: LVT's have arrived this position.
1639		110	161630	TA-T: Interpreters expiration date is Feb. 68.
1632		111	161632	T-TD: Halo's have been secured. Pick up for Boi An will not be run.
1638		112	161638	T-T: Request today 3 send transportation to Alpha CP to pick up 2 men that is Alpha CP by road.
1700		113	161700	Bounde Blade: Arm unit has vacated My position. Alpha CP to pick up 2 men that is Alpha CP by road.
1708		114	161708	TM-T: Request transportation for CI team and interpreter they can be picked up at this CP. Request answer ASAP.
1649		115	161649	T5-T: Back in CP.
1710		116	161710	Sitnate 20-T: Our NOI has been compromised we have a new version. It is available for pick up now.
1700		117	161700	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: All secure, negative contact. A, B, C, all CP positions same.
1705		118	161705	TA-T: We are cancelling our ambushes Alpha 1-3, Alpha 1-4, Alpha 1-6, and Alpha sweep.
1716		119	161716	M-T: Have two LVT's my position!
1751		120	161751	Murphy A-T: We are at the pick-up point. Will board troops here and move to designated areas.
1803		121	161803	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T: 1800 All secure, negative contact.
1822		122	161822	TB-T: Company AUD platoon CP remain at same location. LP's for tonight located at 071600 and 068598, 073606, 077603.
1850		123	161850	T-Blade: Murphy Alpha 1 is returning to CP.
1856		124	161856	161900H All secure Negative contact C, B Positions remain the same.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FTO.: 160001H June 1966

FO: 160001H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1910		125	161910	TR-T2, T3: Destroyed 12 foxholes, one 105mm booby trap, one chicom grenade mine. Type booby trap and one trench 25 meters long. Interrogated 10 women and 3 men.
1920		126	161020	Y-B3: Yankee 2 cancelled, will be coming in, Break-B6: Send O-7136 in with his gear.
1925		127	161925	HIS-B3: Yankee 1 departing CP.
1935		128	161935	T-T3, S4: Resupply request.
1937		129	161937	T2, TA, C, D: Send in daily activity report.
1940		130	161940	T3-TM: Request night work for 18 June
1953		131	161953	T-Murphy A1: You may now secure from net.
2000		132	162000	Plans for 17 June: Intelligence report
1950		133	161950	Plans for 17 June: Intelligence report of 15 June reaffirmed Today VC still suspected to be in village, coordinates 067708. Today Mike will depart with available marines to block village. Police chief and 10 PF will search out village in company with marines. Departed from 170530.
2004		134	162004	Interrogated 4 Males, 10 females, destroyed 15 bamboo lined foxholes.
2005		135	162005	T4-T2: Today Aloha conducted a blocking operation for a sweep. He destroyed no bunkers, no fortifications and took no VCS.
2010		136	162010	Perimeter-B3: All secure.
2010		137	162010	TA, B, C, D, M, X-Ti: All secure, negative contact.
2015		138	162015	TR-T: Ambush Bravo 1 has departed our CP.
2026		139	162025	TM-Ti: 1 Vehicle traveling on road in front of T-CP at (0515). Tomorrow morning let pass.
2027		140	162027	TC-Ti: Charlie ambush 3 departed CP 20 min ago.
2033		141	162033	TR-T: Ambush Bravo 1 is in position.
2050		142	162050	TC-T: Charlie ambush 3 is in position.
2100		143	162100	Perimeter-B3: All secure.
2045		144	162045	TD-T: Approximately 6 rounds of mortar fire firing has ceased. Now determining direction of fire. Also receiving sniper fire. 117624 is where we are going to fire. Negative casualties at this time.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2049		145	162049	We have canceled 1st mortar mission. Mortar mission is to be in front of our position. Artillery mission 800-1000 yds. in front of our position.
2102		146	162102	T-TD6: Request to know if you have any more reports. Roger 8 more founds. at my old location. We are using 123623 for fire mission. Suspected mortar position. Will fire and correct for those coordinates.
2105		147	162105	T-TD6: Request to know if you want only artillery fire. 81mm fire was reported on target with good effect. Roger request only artillery fire.
2109		148	162109	TB-T: Ha ve gotten 58 magnetid Azthmith to mortar position from my position.
2110		149	162110	TB,C-T: Charlie ambush 1 now departing. Bravo ambush 2 now departing.
2115		150	162115	A,B,C,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact. Delta has received VD mortar fire.
2130		151	162130	TD-T: Ambush D2 Charlie has left IP.
2133		152	162133	TA-T: lpha 2-1 has departed.
2140		153	162140	TR-T: Ambush Bravo 3 is now in position.
2200		154	162200	Perimeter B3: All sec re. Yankee 1 in p process of moving.
2210		155	162210	Perimeter Be: Flare went off in front of post 21. Looked like a white banaleon, no one from perimeter fired it.
2025		156	162025	Tm-T: Night acatibity for 18 June. Ambushes at 080744, M2-079697 M2A-light activities for M1-049717 M1A053719. Time of departure for all 2300. Time of return for all 10500. Time 10 men.
2212		157	162212	TB,C,D-T: Ambush B-2 in position. Ambush D-1 and ambush D3 has left IP.
2215		158	162215	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact.
2225		159	162225	T2-TX-ray: Request you relay to Hoi An that we wish to get coordinates back ASAP We ill lay on Helo's. Please advise of earliest time of pick up.
2226		160	162226	Td-T: 60mm were fired at our position.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR0.: 160001H June 1966

TO: 162400H June 1966

FILE

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2227	161	162227	T-TD:	Request to know what size mortar you believe there fired at your position.
2231	162	162231	TD-T:	60mm were fired at our position.
2240	163	162240	TC-T:	Charlie ambush 2 now in position. All ambushes in position.
2300	164	162300	Perimeter-B3:	All secure. 81's in position.
2300	165	162300	TH,C,U,M,X-T:	All secure, negative contact.
2311	166	162311	TA,D-T:	Alpha 2-1 is in position. Delta 3 Bravo at ambush position. Delta 2 Charlie at ambush position.
2352	167	162352	TA,B,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact. Alpha 1-2 has reached check point 1 NW in position.
2400	168	162400	Perimeter-T:	Perimeter all secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO.: 170001H 1966

TO: 172400 June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0100		1	170100	TA,B,O,D,MX-T3: Sitrep: All secure negative contact.
0110		2	170110	TA-T3: Alfa 2-1 patrol has returned.
0150		3	170150	TA-T3: Alfa 3-1 patrol has departed.
0152		4	170152	TA-T3: Alfa 1-1 has returned.
0155		5	170155	TA,B,Gk,M,X,perimeter-T3: Sitrep: all secure, negative contact.
0300		6	170300	TA,B,O,D,M,X,perimeter: Sitrep: all secure, negative contact.
0400		7	170400	TA,B,O,D,M,X-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
0445		8	170445	TA-T3: Alfa 2-1 patrol has returned.
0455		9	170455	TA,B,O,D,M-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
0530		10	170530	TD-T3: Delta 1 Charlie returned to CP.
0540		11	170540	TD-T3: Charlie -2 patrol has returned.
0545		12	170545	TM-T3: We are now departing.
0550		13	170550	TM-T3: Now at IOD.
0552		14	170552	TA,B,O,D,M,X-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
0558		15	170558	TM-T3: Now departing IOD.
0558		16	170558	TB-T3: Bravo 1 ambush has returned.
0609		17	170609	TB-T3: Bravo 2 and 3 have returned.
0630		18	170630	TD-T3: Charlie 1-2-3 have returned.
0640		19	170640	TA-T3: Alfa 3-1 patrol has returned.
0642		20	170642	B3-Blade3: Mike is conducting a sweep of the village located at 067709 based on intelligence acquired yesterday.
0655		21	170655	TD-T3: Delta 2 Charlie, Delta 3 Bravo and 1 Charlie have returned.
0700		22	170700	TA,B,,MX-T3: Sitrep: all secure, negative contact.
0708		23	170708	TM-T3: Bravo 2 has departed.
0725		24	170725	TANNIC ACID, Charlie 3-8-T3: Vehicles 35 and 33 will be departing today Charlies CP at 0725H.
0726		25	170726	TD-T3: Two LVPS, Murphy Alfa 14, and 0's are departing this CP.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/3-3

FROM: 170000H June 66

TO: 172400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0730		26	170730	Javaman Alfa 2-T3: Be advised that your road is open.
0735		27	170735	TD (rear)-T3: Don't forget to bring the (3) individual in today for awards.
0743		28	170743	TA-T3: Alfa 3-2 patrol has departed.
0800		29	170800	TA, B, C, D, M, X-T3: Sitrep all secure, negative contact.
0801		30	170801	TC-T3: Be advised Charlie 3 patrol has now departed.
0810		31	170810	D-rear-T3: Have first Sergeant bring Collier in with him for award.
0810		32	170810	TD-T3: Advise Delta rear that AM tracks have already left.
0820		33	170820	TA-T3: Be advised that Alfa 3-2 has reached check point 1.
0827		34	170827	TB-T3: Be advised that Bravo 2 patrol now at check point 1.
0835		35	170835	Javaman Alfa 2-T3: Be advised that we have completed sweep. Am closing down for today.
0851		36	170851	Blackwell 2-T3: 1. 170840H. 1. Reference your message to Ho1 An requesting return of Cadre team. Ho1 An requests to know which Cadre team you want. 2. Blackwell 2 requests to know what intelligence was received to initiate Mike company sweep. Imperative all info received be passed to this headquarters.
0850		37	170850	TM-T3: Be advised that we have 3 VC prisoners. Would like transportation to take these prisoners. Pick them up at village. Would like an ETA on transportation.
0855		38	T3-TM:	Request nightwork from Mike 1 for 17 June.
0859		39	170859	TD-T3: Be advised that Delta 3 is now sweeping Village at coordinates 116634.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 170001E June 66

TO: 172400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0900		40	170900	TA, B, G, D, M, X-T3: All secure, negative contact.
0905		41	170905	TB-T3: Request permission to send back one Sardine and two bugs. for resupply. Send back 2 Sardines for the resupply.
0910		42	170910	TB-T3: One Sardine will be sent back, because the other one at our position is broken down. It will not be repaired for several hours. One Sardine for the resupply and two bugs.
0911		43	170911	TM-T3: Be advised we have returned to CP.
0936		44	170936	TO-T3: Be advised that Charlie 3 patrol has reached check point 1.
0935		45	170935	T2-Blackwell12: Request return of Cadre team from Hoi An previously attached to Delta company. Request you arrange for helicopters with Blackwell 14 to pick up Cadre team today.
1000		46	171000	TA, B, G, D, M, X-T3: All secure, negative contact. Charlie position on remains same. Bravo 2 patrol reached check point 2 approximately 15 minutes ago.
1001		47	171001	TO-T3: Be informed that Charlie 3 patrol has reached check point 2.
1047		48	171047	TM-T3, B1: 171022E. Backlash report of wounding of Vietnamese woman. 1. Location 082706 2. Name of woman will be known at 1500 today. 3. Witnesses: Campellone, All en M. 2075856, PFC. Dowless, I.M. 2164333 Pfc, Moore, W.E. 2096336 1/Upl. 4. Woman was picking berries near guard of surveying party when VC sniper fired at our position. Woman was wounded of return fire. She was medevaced by chopper. 5. No bad feelings or backlash.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/8-3

FROM: 080001H June 1966

TO: 170001H June 1966

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
					is expected. VC had forced woman's family to let them live there. Said she or husband no like VC.
1050		49		171050	Blade-B: Mike company will be released from 1/1 Opcon this afternoon.
1110		50		171110	Blade-B3: Have Mike company ready to depart by 1200.
1045		51		171045	A regr-TA: Instruct IM. C to be in charge of detail coming to CP at 1100.
1046		52		171046	1046TM-T: Request a vehicle for transportation of 2VO and 1 woman. We are sending them to be interrogated.
1115		53		171115	B3-Blade3: Sent spot report.
1120		54		171120	Murphy A1-6: Leaving four CP at this time.
1120		55		171120	T-TA: Be prepared to provide one platoon to relieve Mike Co. at bridge sight and water point. Provide one platoon of relieve platoon of Mike presently manning island. Provide one fire team for security for village chief at Marble mountain.
1122		56		171122	T-TM: You will be detached from Opcon of 1/1 this afternoon 17 June. With draw all elements to your CP ASAP and prepare to depart. Further information will be passed as received.
1105		56		171105	T4-TA,B,C,D,M: Following item suspended from issue and use. RKT 66mm with 2 Low, lot number L5-19-1-65. Turn in all on hand essence to Ln. ammo dump.
1100		57		171100	TA,B,C,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact.
1140		58		171140	Murphy A16-T: Be advised 2 sardines have arrived at Mike's CP.
1140		59		171140	TD-T: Be advised Delta 3 has completed sweep of village. Negative contact, have miscellaneous papers of Delta 4 possible intelligence value. Will forward on next run.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/Sx3

INFO: 170000H June 66

TO: 172400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1200		60	171200	TA,B,G,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact. Charlie 3 is at check point 3.
1201		61	171201	TB-T: Bravo 3 patrol departed.
1203		62	171203	TX-ray-T: All secure, negative contact.
1203		63	171203	TA-T: Be advised alpha 2 has departed.
1204		64	171204	TG-T: Charlie 3 is at check point 4.
1214		65	171214	Murphy A16-T: Infantry now in sight.
1207		66	171207	Murphy A 16-T: We have reached our position to pick up infantry. No infantry in sight.
1215		67	171215	M-T: Am ready to move out, awaiting arrival of Mike 1.
1219		68	171219	TX-ray-T: Sgt. from 2/4 said he was going to replace personnel here. X-ray radio operator has no information on this.
1221		69	171221	TB-T: Bravo 2 has returned to this CP.
1225		70	171225	Murphy A16-T: We are departing island heading for Today Mike's CP.
1130		71	171130	Blade 3-B: Send Coop SGT reports and today's Sit Rep's.
1228		72	171228	TB-T: Bn advised that Bravo 2 has returned this CP with 4 VCS.
1250		73	171250	TM-T: Today Mike 1 has not arrived yet. We have no transportation, also are ready to be picked up.
1256		74	171256	TA,B,G,D,M,X-T: All secure, negative contact. Bravo and Charlie positions remain same.
1301		75	171301	MA6-T: Now entering splash point.
1302		76	171302	MA16-T: Now at Mike CP, will start for your CP in 15 Minutes.
1303		77	171303	TB-T: Bravo 4 now leaving this position.
1307		78	171307	TM-T: All sedure, negative contact.
1315		79	171315	T-TA5: Request to know what platoon will remain in old position and what platoon will be located at the beidge.
1320		80	171320	TM-T4: Be advised we have approssitly 4 truck loads of trash, which is

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 170001H June 66

TO: 172400Z June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1321		81	171321	TO-T: Am checking out of net for approximately 15 min. have to contact platoons because we are running artillery mission.
1323		82	171323	MA16-T: Have returned to your CP with 2 Amtracs.
1335		83	171335	TO, D-T: Charlie 3 now at check point 5, delta 2 now departing t sweep will at coordinates 115634.
1336		84	171336	TB-T: Bravo 1 at check point 1.
1358		85	171358	TA, B, C, D, X, JMA-T: All secure negative contact, Bravo 1 at check point 3. Charlie 3 has now returned.
1407		86	171407	TB-T: Bravo 1 has arrived at check point 1.
1421		87	171421	TB-T: Bravo 1 has arrived at check point 2.
1458		88	171458	TA, B, C, D, X, JMA2-T: All secure negative contact, Bravo 1 now at check point 3. Javaman Alpha 2 now entering CP, checking out of net.
1525		89	171525	TB-T: Bravo 3 has returned to CP.
1528		90	171528	TO-T: Request you send a wire team out to check C-Line ASAP.
1530		91	171530	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned to CP.
1545		92	171545	BA-T: Alpha 3, 4 5, moving out.
1548		93	171548	TA-T: 1st platoon remains in CP patrols will be changed. Alpha 5 will advise.
1600		94	171600	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure negative contact.
1605		95	171605	T-TD: E1's to meet LVT's at prearranged position. LVT's are leaving at this time.
1612		96	171612	Advise LVT's that if any take same route coming in as they did going out E1's will not have to meet them. Request verification on time.
1625		97	171625	TD-T: E1's will meet LVT's at prearranged position, request verification time.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO: 170001H June 66

TO: 170001H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1626			98	171626	T-TD: Vehicles left this CP at 1600.
1700			99	171600	TX-T: All secure negative contact.
1645			100	171645	TB-T B3: Received small arms fire from coordinates 082603, trying to make contact with VC one FWTB.
1634			101	171634	T-TB: Request to know if we can fire 81 mission near your CP tomorrow at coordinates 082603.
1740			102	171740	TC-T: Found 1 VC KIA to our front and onewomen with arm blown off. Request med-evac.
1742			103	171742	TC-T: LZ is secure, coordinates 083604.
1743			104	171743	TC-T: Request to know what to do with VC KIA: answer: anything you want.
1843			105	171843	TC-T: We are cancelling the following for tonight: Alpha 3-1; 3-2; 2-1;
1806			106	171806	B-T: Med-Evac complete.
1825			107	171825	TC-T: Med-Evac request VN women 083614 Med assistance is required.
1827			108	171827	T-T3: Request plans for 19 June.
1848			109	171848	TC-T: Med Evac complete.
1900			110	171900	B,C,D,X-T: All secure.
1915			111	171915	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 has departed, all secure.
1935			112	171935	TA-T: Alpha at check point 1.
1945			113	171945	H+S-B3: Yankee 1 at check point 1
1950			114	171950	TA-B: Al ha 3-1 at check point 2.
1955			115	171955	B34-B3: Yankee 1 at check point 2.
1930			116	171930	TD-B3: Interference on Co. TAG Request frequency change and information on radio change
1953			117	171953	TC-B3: Send pay officer to pick up pay.
2007			118	172007	TC-T: Charlie ambush 3 now departing.
2028			119	172028	T-B3: Arvn request to leave CO. village north of A company. Coordinates as required.
2024			120	172024	A,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
2042			121	172042	TB-T: Bravo ambush 4 departed.
2045			122	172045	TC-T: Charlie ambush 1 departed.
2050			123	172050	TD-T: Delt: 1B + 3B departed.
2051			124	172051	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 in position.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FIO.: 170001H June 66

TO: 172400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2100	125	172100	0	T, B, C, D, E: All secure negative contact.
2104	126	172104		TB-T: Bravo 4 ambush in position.
2105	127	172105		TC-T: Charlie ambush departing.
2120	128	172120		TC-T: Charlie ambush departed.
2123	129	172123		TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 5.
2145	130	172145		T-BQ: Bravo 6, Charlie 6, Delta 6 report T-CP 181500HUN To T-6.
2148	131	172148		TB-T: Bravo 5 departed.
2155	132	172155		T-Record copy: Alpha co. placed on 6 hour alert possibly deploy to 3/1 area.
2206	133	172206		TA, B, C, D, E, F: All secure, negative contact.
2210	134	172210		TD-T: Delta 2 Alpha departed CP.
2246	135	172246		S4-T: Receivint S/A fire, request to fire mortars at 065702, 065696.
2255	136	172255		TB-T: Bravo ambush 6 departed.
2300	137	172300		TA, B, C, D, E, F: All secure, negative contact.
2310	138	172310		TA-T: Alpha 3 in CP.
2355	139	172355		TA, B, C, D, E, F: All secure, negative contact.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PHO: 182400H June 66

TO: 182400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0002			1	180002	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 patrol has departed.
0014			2	180004	TB-T: Bravo 6 patrol now in position.
0040			3	180040	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol has departed.
0100			4	180100	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0123			5	180123	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol is located at check point 1.
0135			6	180135	Perimeter-T: All secure, no contact with Yankee 1 patrol.
0150			7	18150	Perimeter-T: All secure.
0155			8	180155	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure.
0255			9	180255	Perimeter-T: All secure, no contact with Yankee 1.
0302			10	180255	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0302			11	180302	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol has reached check point 2.
0335			12	1803302	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 patrol has returned.
0400			13	180400	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0450			14	180450	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 has returned to CP.
0500			15	180500	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure, negative contact.
0520			16	180520	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo returning to CP.
05450			17	180545	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo has returned to CP.
0555			18	180555	TA, B, C, D, X-T: All secure. Ambush 5 and 4 have returned to CP.
0605			19	180605	Bravo 6 has returned to CP.
0607			20	180607	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo has returned CP.
0615			21	180615	TA-T: Alpha 3-3 has reached check
0635			22	180635	TA-T: A33 now departed.
0650			23	180650	TB-T: Bravo 2 has departed CP.
0703			24	180703	TD-T: Delta 1 sweep has been delayed 45 min.
0700			25	180700	TA, B, C, D, X-T: Checking into net and leaving CP.
0723			26	180723	TD-T: Checking into net and leaving CP.
0725			27	180725	JMA2-T: Your road is open.
0741			28	190741	TD-T: 2 LVT's leaving our CP for T-CP.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 180001H June 66

TO: 1800H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0741	29	180741	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 has left our CP.
0750	30	180750	TA-T:	Alpha 3-3 at check point 2.
0756	31	180756	TD-T:	Delta now commencing sweep.
0800	32	180800	T-TA:	Request Alpha 6 come to discuss future plans with T at earliest convenience.
0759	33	180759	TC-T:	Charlie 1 and Bravo received approximately 200 rounds M/A at coordinates 082603, 6 snipers auto fire. 1 VN girl ran into cross fire and KIA. 1 VN woman Med-Evac.
0810	34	180810	T-TG:	Yesterday you gave a report on killing 1 VC, today you give similar report about 13 year old girl. Advise ASAP.
0815	35	180815	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact. Charlie 2 has left IP.
0836	36	180836	Blade 2*B:	Action Brief 180820H
0845	37	180845	T-TD:	In regards to day work submitted for 19 June. Request grid squares coordinates for Deltas Sweep they are wrong.
0850	38	180850	TB-T:	Bravo 2 at check point 2.
0900	39	180900	TO-T:	Charlie 2 at check point 1.
0900	40	180900	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact.
0945	41	180945	T-RECORD:	LT Grant is handling wounded lady.
0945	42	180945	TA-A	Alpha 33 at check point 3.
0951	43	180951	TO-T:	Charlie 2 at check point 2.
1000	44	181000	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact.
1015	45	181045	TAB-T:	Bravo 2 returned to CP. Alpha at check point 4.
1028	46	181028	TA-T:	Alpha 3-3 has reached check point 4.
1040	47	181040	T6-T:	Departing CP.
1100	48	181100	TD-T:	Helo picked up 3 who said they were cadre team but weren't and brought them back.
1110	49	181110	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 180000H June 66

TO: 182400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1115	50	181115	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 reached check point 5.
1120	51	181120	TO-T:	Charlie 2 at check point 3.
1121	52	181121	TB-T:	Bravo 3 delayed until 1200 due to communication difficulties.
1130	53	181130	TB-T:	Bravo 1 departed CP at check point 1.
1136	54	181136		The password for today is Code 04.
1140	55	181140	TA-T:	Alpha 5 request that H+s pay officer come Alpha CP.
1143	56	181143	TD-TOn	Delta's resupply for today request 2 donuts of communication wire.
1145	57	181145	TB-T:	Bravo coming to T-CP with tigers Charlie 6 departing for CP.
1135	58	181135	TC-T:	A villager told them there were 10 VC in a pagoda at 102628.
1155	59	181155	A,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure, negative contact.
1212	60	181212	TD-T:	Sending Delta 2 over ASAP to check out report will continue sweep of the search.
1220	61	181220	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 departed.
1250	62	181250	TB-T:	Bravo 3-1 departed 20 min. ago.
1235	63	181235	TB-T:	Bravo at check point 1.
1255	64	181255	T5-T:	Back in Bn. CP checking out of net.
1302	65	181302	T5-T:	Advise messhall to hold chow for 8 people.
1305	66	181305	TA,B,C,D,X-T:	All secure negative contact.
1310	67	181310	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 at check point 1.
1325	68	181335	TX-T:	Birds are here to make pick up checking out of net.
1350	69	181350	TX-T:	Have arrived your position. Birds drop us off out side barbed wire near LZ. Request you send a mule to pick us up.
1345	70	181345	TB-T:	Bravo 1 at check point 3.
1355	71	181355	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 at check point 2.
1425	72	181425	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 at check point 3.
1435	73	181435	T6-T:	Now entering CP.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR0:180004H June 66

TO: 182400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1445	74	181445	T-TA:	Blackwell will be holding an alert test in its CP at 181900H.
1509	75	181510	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact
1535	76	181535	TB-T:	Bravo 1 at check point 4.
1550	76	181550		Bravo 3 returned to CP.
1600	77	181600	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
1605	78	181605	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 at check point 4.
1625	79	181625	T-TB:	C company has ambush at 083606 Bravo company at 081599.
1630	80	181630	T-TD:	Request plans for 20 June.
1635	81	181635	TB-T:	Bravo 1 has returned.
1650	82	181650	TB-T:	2 sardines arrived our position.
1700	83	181700	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure.
1745	84	181745	TB-T:	Destroyed 1 tunnel, 1 trench line 10 meters long.
1755	85	181755	Track Vehicle-T:	Return to T-CP.
1758	86	181758	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 has returned.
1808	87	181808	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure.
1800	88	181800	TB-T:	2 children wounded by VC booby trap. Request advise on Med-Evac, LZ will be marked by yellow smoke.
1815	89	181815	TD-T:	2 LVT's have departed for your CP.
1820	90	181820	TA-T:	Alpha 3-2 has departed Bn.
1830	91	181830	TB-T:	Med-Evac complete.
1840	92	181840	TB-T:	2 children wounded and Med-Evac.
1850	93	181850	TD-T:	Resupply request.
1837	94	181837	BDA-BD3:	VN Marines were in Vill coordinates 046715 last night also at 054716 request you find out if they are working in our TAUR.
1846	95	181846	TA-T:	Alpha 3-2 has reached check point 2.
1904	96	181904	T-TA6:	Regarding your request to fire you may fire provided you have designated safety officer and area is clear of personnel.
1906	97	181906	TA,V,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
1908	98	181908	TD-T:	Request to know where LVT's reach your position and depart.
1918	99	181918	TA-T:	Alpha 3-2 at check point 2.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR01: 180001H June 66

TO: 182400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1920		100	181918	TA-T: Alpha3-2 at check point 2.
1925		101	181920	BD34-T: Yankee 2 has departed.
1930		102	181930	T-TD: 1 LVT has reached this position.
1945		103	181945	BD34-T: Yankee 1 Has departed, Yankee 2 at check point 1.
1950		104	181950	BD34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 1.
2000		105	182000	BD34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 2.
2003		106	182003	Sitmate 20-T: Request transportation for 0930 on the indicated date this has been confirmed with sitmate 20 for 200930H.
2020		107	182025	TD-T: 2 LVT's have arrived this position.
2015		108	182015	BD34-T: Yankee 2 received 10 rounds sniper fire from 2-3 VI.
2035		109	182035	TD-T: Be advised Murphy Alpha 1-4 will be in Bn CP tomorrow morning. They request 4 2" water hoses and a couple of clamps at that time.
2045		110	182045	TD-T: Charlie 2 has departed.
2050		111	182050	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 at check point 3.
2110		112	182110	TD-T: Charlie 3 in position.
2117		113	182117	TD-T: Delta 3 Bravo departed.
2118		114	182118	TA,B,C,S-T: All secure, negative contact.
2120		115	182120	TB-T: Bravo 4 departed 15 min. ago.
2200		116	182200	All secure negative contact.
2205		117	182205	TB-T: Bravo 5 departed Cp at 2145H Bravo 6 cancelled due to communication problem.
2208		118	182208	TD-T: Delta 3-4 Has departed IP.
2210		119	182210	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 has departed CP.
2228		120	182228	TB-T: Bravo 4+5 Now in position.
2235		121	182235	TA-T: Alpha 6-1 at check point 1.
2241		122	182241	TD-T: Delta 1 Alpha now set in.
2245		123	182245	B34-B3: Yankee 1+2 at check point 3.
2250		124	182250	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie now in position.
2254		125	182254	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 at check point 4.
2300		126	182300	A,V,C,D-T: All secure negative contact BCD positions same. Charlie 1 in position.

FO: 18240.OH June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

LN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2323	127	182323		Blade 3-T: 1st Marines, message 171400H The word is go.
2350	128	182350		TA-T: Alpha 302 now in CP.
2355	129	182355		TD-T: The sweep which we had scheduled for 2 platoons on 19 June will now consist of only 1 platoon. The sweep to be conducted by Delta 2 will be cancelled due to operation with Arvn units.
2359	129	182359		TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, negative contact Alpha 6-1 at check point 2.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-1

FROM: 190001H June 66

TO: 192400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0008		1	190008	TA-T	Alpha 3-3 now departing.
0027		2	190027	TA-T	Alpha 3-3 has reached check point 1.
0030		3	190030	TA-T	Alpha 6-1 is returning to CP.
0100		4	190100	TA,B,C,D-T	All secure negative contact.
0128		5	190128	TA-T	Alpha 1-1 is leaving CP.
0142		6	190142	TA-T	Alpha 1-1 is in position.
0200		7	190200	TA,B,C,D-T	All secure negative contact.
0300		8	190300	TA,B,C,D-T	All secure negative contact.
0400		9	190400	Perimeter-T	All secure.
0400		10	190400	TA,B,C,D-T	All secure negative contact.
0425		11	190425	H+S-T	Yankee 2 all secure, no contact with Yankee 1.
0500		12	190500	Perimeter-T	All secure.
0500		13	190500	TA,B,C,D-T	All secure negative contact.
0510		14	190510	H+S-T	Yankee 1+2 all secure.
0520		15	190520	JMA-T	Departing CP, checking out of net.
0530		16	190530	TA-T	Alpha 1-1 has returned to CP.
0545		17	190545	H+S-T	Yankee 2 departing check point 3.
0549		18	190549	TBOT	Bravo 4+5 patrol have returned CP.
0558		19	190550	TC-T	Charlie 2 has returned this position.
0555		20	190555	TA-T	Alpha 3-3 returned CP.
0600		21	190600	TA,B,C,D-T	All secure negative contact.
0605		22	190605	TD-T	Delta 1 Alpha returned to CP.
0625		23	190625	TD-T	Delta 2 Charlie has returned.
0640		24	190640	H+S-T	Yankee 1+2 returned CP.
0705		25	190725	TA,B,C,D-T	All secure negative contact.
0715		26	190715	JM-T	Road is open.
0740		27	190740	Cforward-T	Request Status of Alpha 3-1 and Alpha 1-2.
0740		28	290740	T-TAB	Charlie 1+3 are in.
0810		29	TA,B,C,D-T	190800	All secure.
0742		30	190742	TA-T	Alpha 3-1 at check point 3, Alpha 1-2 departed.
0802		31	190802	TC-T	Charlie 1+3 have departed.
0815		32	190815	TA-T	Alpha 1-2 at check point 1.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR00:190000H June 66

TO: 192400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0816		33	190816	TR-T: Bravo 3 now departing.
0830		34	190830	JMA2-T: Completed sweep.
0900		35	190900	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, Charlie 1 made contact, spot report will follow.
0905		36	190905	TR-T: Bravo 3 at check point 1.
0907		37	190907	Primrose G-T: Checking into net.
0910		38	190910	TR-T: Request IWT E1 be attached to Bravo prior to 192000H to destroy trench line.
0915		39	190915	TR-T: Bravo 1 now departing.
0918		40	190918	TC-T: Med-Evac coordinates 075624, 1 civilian female multiple shrapnel wounds, no med assistance. I ² secure yellow smoke, come up on Bn. tac.
0920		41	190920	TR-T: Bravo 2 will not depart until 1300H.
0930		42	190930	Murphy 24-T: Checking into net.
0940		43	190940	TR-T: Bravo 3 at check point 2. Blocking position now being set.
0945		44	190945	TC-T: Med evac complete.
0950		45	190950	TR,G,D-T: Bravo 1 at check point 1. Charlie 2 at check point 2, Delta 3 now sweeping - negative contact.
0953		46	190953	Murphy V25-T: Checking into net.
0955		47	190955	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 has reached check point 3.
1000		48	191000	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
1010		49	191010	TAB-T: Alpha 2-2 at CP, Bravo 1 at check point 2.
1030		50	191030	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 4.
1030		51	191030	V24-T: Charlie 1 in position.
1031		52	191031	TA-T: Alpha 2-2 now at bunker.
1033		53	191033	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 now at entering CP.
1035		54	191035	TR-T: Bravo 3 at check point 3.
1045		55	191045	TC-T: Charlie 3 at check point 3.
1046		56	191046	TC-T: Charlie 1 at check point 1.
1054		57	191054	TC-T: Charlie 2 returned to CP.
1025		58	191025	Situate 3-Co. D, S reit: Operation is here by canceled. In case operation is rescheduled Situate 3 will notify T-3.
1105		59	191105	TR-T: All secure negative contact.

S-2/a

PRC.: 190001H June 66

TO: 992400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1100		60	191100		TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
1110		61	191110		TD2-T: Request send cadre from area at grid square 0467,0567,0667,0468,0568,0668,0469,0569,0669 in Vicinity to 1/1 CP tomorrow. They can be sent up with Capt. Trong on helo's. Please advise when arrangements are complete.
1135		62	191135		TC-T: Charlie 3 has returned.
1135		63	191135		TD6-T: We are pinned down by fire, 1 KIA will keep you informed.
1137		64	191137		Charlie 1 has returned.
1157		65	191157		Bravo 1 at check point 3.
1200		66	191200		TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
1202		67	191202		TB-T: Bravo 3 at check point 5.
1127		68	191227		T2-TA,B,C,D: The password is code 04.
1225		69	191225		TD6T: KIA shot twice in jaw and neck both from the front.
1229		70	191229		TB-T: Bravo 1+3 at check point 5.
1230		71	191230		TA-T: Alpha 3-2 departed CP 15 min. ago.
1245		72	191245		TD-T: KIA's serial #2046533, CPL. Roy G. McEwen.
1250		73	191250		TD-T: Have received fire from Vill. coordinates 132623. Have called in Artillery mission on rear of Vill.
1305		74	191305		A,B,C,D-T: All secure, negative contact.
1315		75	191315		B-T: Bravo 2 now departing CP.
1325		76	191325		TD-T: Now proceeding slowly and systematically through vill. Have 2 VCS now ready to fire.
1329		77	191329		Primrose C-T: Now ready to fire.
1405		78	191405		TD-T: We will bring back 7 VOX with us.
1425		79	191425		TB-T: Bravo 2 at check point 2.
1426		80	191426		TA-T: TA is now leaving CP.
1430		81	191430		TD-T: Receiving fire from our rear (128627) information will follow.
1445		82	191445		TD-T: Received auto fire from 1-2 VC negative results. Searched area physically and by fire. Firing has ceased.
1430		83	19430		TB-T3,4: Advise W rear WB fo. needs new T-2 unit for PRC-10 ASAP/ Set radios out after 30 min. use.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/8-3.

FROM: 190004H June 66

TO: 192400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1455	84	191455	TB-T:	Bravo 2 at check point 3.
1505	85	191505	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
1515	86	191515	TG-T:	LVT's returning your position in 05 min, with 1 WG KIA, 1 VC WIA, 1 am retaining 7 VCS.
1517	87	191557	TB rear-TB forward:	Cornman arriving on resupply to immunize. Make all men possible available.
1513	88	191513	TB-T:	Message concerning cadre team refusing to carry our missions.
1550	89	191550	TB-T:	Bravo 2 has returned.
1558	90	191558	M2-8* Murphy AQ-1:	Inform Alpha units Do not use 47.13 in its place 54.15.
1600	91	191600	TB-T:	2 LVT's have arrived at my position.
1610	92	191610	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
1636	93	191636	Primrose 01-T:	Completed mission, returning CP.
1715	94	191715	Y24T:	Now back in CP.
1700	95	191700	TA,B,C,D,T:	All secure negative contact.
1755	96	191755	TA-T:	Alpha 302 returned to CP.
1800	97	191800	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure, negative contact.
1735	98	191735		Interrogation report.
1815	99	191815	Situate 20 -T:	You can pick up cadre team at the same time you pick district chief tomorrow at 093018.
1835	100	191835	TB-T:	Forward to Primrose Charlie 1 agents 29-36-37-9 coordinates 073-0691-90mm dud 1.5 lbs G-4, 2-60mm duds, 2.51bc-4.
1838	101	191838	Situate 26-T:	26 counterpart will not be able to make visit to T-CP tomorrow possibly Wednesday.
1825	102	191825	TA-T:	Alpha 3-3 returned to CP.
1848	103	191848	T-TD:	Be advised 2 sardines departed this CP 1745 on route your position please advise station upon arrival.
1900	104	191900	BA-T:	Alpha 3-3 departed at 1800, now check point 1.
1919	105	191919	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/3-3

FO: 190000H June 66

FO: 192400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1955	106	191955	B34-T:	Yankee check point 1.
1944	107	191944	TB-T:	Plans for 20 June submitted.
1953	108	191953	T-TB:	3 LVT's will arrive your position tomorrow. A.M. Request you have them return to T-CP when mission is complete.
2000	109	192000	A,B,C,D-T:	All secure.
2002	110	192002	TB-T:	Bravo 5 departed CP.
2011	111	192011	TA-T:	Alpha 3-3 at check point 2.
2022	112	192022	TD-TB,C:	Delta 2 Bravo departing IP.
2005	113	192005	T-TB,C:	Possibly at on your positions tonight. Pull in all IP's and ambushes to the front. Place tanks and Ontos with ambushes to flanks and rear. Recheck arty and 81 concentrations. Register 60mm mortars to front. Maintain 50% alert. Notify today when IP's and ambushes to front are in.
2045	114	192045	TC-T:	Charlie 3 departing.
1905	115	191905	TD-T:	Plans from Delta Co.
2100	116	192100	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
2230	117	192230	TD rear TD:	Bring 2 men in for En. CO's office hrs. Send them in on m rning tractors.
2126	118	192126	TC-T:	Charlie 3 in position.
2128	119	192128	TB-T:	Bravo 5 in position.
2129	120	192129	B34-T:	Yankee 1 patrol returned due to sick personnel. Are departing again and will continue their mission.
2200	121	192200	B34-T:	All secure negative contact.
2200	T,B,C,D-T:			all secure negative contact.
2205	122	192205	TD-T:	Delta 1-c now departing IP Delta 3 Alpha departed IP.
2218	123	192218	T2-TD:	Do you still have 8 VCS, one wounded forwarded to your CP.
2230	124	192230	T-TA,B,D,C:	Recent experience indicates unacceptable delay in employing supporting arms is mandatory. Indoctrinate small unit leaders call for fire over Tac net.
2245	125	192245	B34-T:	Perimeter All secure.
2300	126	192300	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure negative contact.
2345	127	192345	B34-T:	Yankee check point 4.

S-2/3-3

Pho.: 200001H June 1966

To: 202400H June 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001		1	200001	TA,B,C,D,T: All secure, negative contact.
0021		2	200021	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 departed.
0025		3	200025	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 at check point 2.
0100		4	200040	H+S-T: Alpha, Bravo sector secure, lost contact with Charlie.
0100		5	200100	TA,B,C,D,T*T: All secure, negative contact.
0122		6	200122	TY1-T: In ambush position
0200		7	200200	H+S-T: Perimeter all secure.
0200		8	200200	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
0300		9	200300	Perimeter-T: All secure.
0250		10	200250	TA-T: Alpha 1-3 at check point 1.
0300		11	200300	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
0325		12	200325	TA-T: we are leaving CP.
0400		13	200400	TA,B,C,D,Y1*T: All secure.
0410		14	200410	TA-T: Have lost contact with Alpha 1-3 will probably pick them up at they get closer.
0500		15	200500	TA,B,C,D,Y1-T: All secure.
0528		16	200528	TC-T: Charlie 3 returned.
0530		17	100530	TB-T: Have arrived at blocking position.
0535		18	200535	BD34-T: Road sweep departed.
0536		19	200536	Y1-T: Departed ambush sight for CP.
0550		20	200550	TA-T: Alpha 3-4 returned.
0555		21	200555	TY1-T: AT check point 1.
0600		22	200600	TA,B,C,D,T,Y1-T: All secure.
0605		23	200605	JMA2-T: Left CP nearing end of arty CP.
0610		34	200610	TD-T: Delta 1 Bravo returned.
0611		35	200611	TY1-T: Returned To CP.
0620		26	200620	TA-T: 1 emergency Med-Evac, coordinates 032690, marked with green smoke, LZ secured, 1 US WIA.
0630		27	200630	TA-T: Casualty report, auto rifle fire in left thigh.
0645		28	200645	TA-T: Med-Evac complete.
0648		29	200648	TD-T: Delta 3 Alpha returned.
0700		30	200700	TA,V,C,D-T: All secure, negative contact.
0705		31	200705	JMA2-T: Road is open.
0733		32	200733	TB-T28: Inventory of radios.
0749		33	200749	MY24T: Leaving CP.

S-2/S-3

FTO: 200004H June 66

TO: 202400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0802		34	200802	TD-T: Delta 2 in blocking position.
0804		35	200804	T6-T: Now leaving CP.
0810		36	200810	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, negative contact.
0825		37		T-TD: Request location of Delta Co. CP and patrol base.
0815		38	MA24-T:	My LVT-E hit a VP mine. light damage One crew WIA in leg.
0820		39	200820	MY2-4-T: I will need a med evac. Will mark with green smoke LZ is secure.
0843		40	200843	TD-T: All secure negative contact.
0847		41	200847	T2-TD,B: Send scout back to this CP.
0850		42	200850	TC-T: Charlie has departed.
0842		43	200842	M2-4-T3-1: Mans initial are B.S.S.
0902		44	200905	B3-Blade3: LVT hit mine.
0918		45	200915	T6-T: Notify T-5 that T-6 will be back for the conference.
0925		46	200925	TD-T: Delta 1 117627, Delta 2 106627, Delta 3 124630.
0933		47	200933	Charlie 3 at check point 3.
0938		48	200938	TA-T: Pass to 4202 is in same position.
0952		49	200952	M62-4T: Coordinates where mine hit LVT 066622. Med evac coordinates were about 2000 meters off.
0955		50	200952	TB-T: Have completed sweep, negative contact.
1002		51	102002	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 2.
1010		52	201010	TC-T: Charlie 3 patrol at check point 2.
1006		53	201006	A,B,C,D,T-T: All secure.
1030		54	201030	T2-Situate 20: Request Cadre team be ready for pick up by helo at 1300 020 June 66.
1030		55	201030	T6-T: Have re-entered CP.
1055		56	201055	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 3.
1100		57	201100	A,B,C,D,T-T: All secure.
1108		58	201108	TD-T: You have 2 men who were scheduled to be sent to this CP for Bn office hours.
1115		59	201115	TB-T: 2 LVT's will accompany Ontos

UNCLASSIFIED

5-2/8-3-

FROM: 200001H-June 66

TO: 202400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
		--		to Bn. C.P. for resupply.
1130		60	201130	TB-T3: Bugs and Sardines leaving for you position at this time.
1135		61	201135	TC-T3: Charlie 3 is at check point 3.
1143		62	201143	TA,C-T3: Situate 4-1 advises me, of no contact except for 1 KIA took place in same area as our one WIA. Found 3 caves, negative results.
1145		63	201145	TD-T3: Dropped idle on Murphy Alfa 0-5. Short tracking it and will bring back to Bn. C.P.
1146		64	201146	TC-T3: Charlie 2 now departing C.P.
1200		65	201200	Motherhood-T3: All secure, negative contact
1200		66	201200	T-T3: Situation same putting back on vehicle.
1220		67	201220	TA-T3: Alfa 3-1 has returned to C.P.
1235		68	201235	TA-T3: Alfa 3-2 is departing.
1255		69	201255	TA,B,C,D,Tango-T3: 1300 Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
1305		70	201305	TD-T3: Tracks will be delayed 1 hour.
1306		71	201306	TA-T3: Alfa 3-2 has reached check point 1.
1310		72	201310	T3-TA6: 1. Upon completion of operation request you report to T-3. 2. Advise us to your ETA this position.
1310		73	201310	My-24-T3: We now have vehicle in position where I can reassemble track. Only damage to vehicle is 10 lugs of track and one road wheel assembly which is still on vehicle.
133-		74	201330	T3-TB,C,D: Company commanders will be picked up at their CP. by helo at 1615 to be brought to Today CP. for approximately 1 hour. Helo's will operate on Bn. Tag.
1332		75	201332	TB,C,D-T3: Bravo, Charlie, Delta-T3: Have my coord. will mark with yellow smoke.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/5-3

TO: 200001R June 66

TO: 202400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1340		76	201340	T3-TA-6: Return to this CP for meeting at 201630H.
1341		77	201341	TA-6-T3: Request you send my vehicle to my CP. ETA your CP. 1 hour.
1344		78	201344	MY-4-T3: I am now putting track on vehicle. WE HAVE TO PULL track and connect links. Estimate 1 hour to finish.
1352		79	201352	TA,B,C,D,T-T3: 1400 Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
1400		80	201400	TD-T3: SOI was sent in and received by MA.
1405		81	201405	T3-TB6,TC6,D6: Time for help picking up is moved up to 201530H.
1416		82	201416	TD-T3: Charlie 3 patrol returned this O.P.
1435		83	201435	TA-T3: Alfa 3-2 now at check point 2.
1450		84	201450	TD-T3: Request to know if we are going to have some INT B-DBs at this position tonight.
1451		85	201451	TA,B,C,D,T-T3: 1500 Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
1452		86	201452	TD-T3: request to know if we are going to have any P-5 at this CP.
1500		87	201500	TD-T3: 2 P-5's will return to your CP, and none will return. One is broken and will require 2 days work.
1502		88	201502	T3-TD: Only P-5 you will have are those presently at your CP.
1503		89	201503	MA16-T3: Murphy 16 and 17 presently in route your CP.
1520		90	201520	MY24-T: Work has been completed heading for your CP.
1522		91	201522	T-Situate 41: Subject to your objection 5 we are planning to return Alpha.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FEO.: 200004H June 66

FO: 202400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1540		92	201540	MY 24-T: Am returning to your CP with 3 LVT's and 2 tigers.
1551		93	201551	T2-TA,B,C,D,T: Pass word is 79.
1552		94	201552	TA,B,C,D,T-T: All secure.
1613		95	201613	T-TA: You will withdraw from your blocking position and return to your original position. Resume normal mission upon arrival report to this HQ when you depart present position and when you arrive at your normal position.
1615		96	201615	MY24-T: All tracked vehicles now in your position. Checking out of net.
1628		97	201628	TA-T3: We are now departing our present position.
1652		98	201652	TC-T3: Charlie 6 now in CP.
1700		99	201700	TA,B,C,D-T3: All secure, negative contact. Alfa has returned to CP.
1710		100	201710	T3-TA,TH&S: You will keep both platoons at your CP. Tonight H&S will keep the bridge site until tomorrow morning.
1735		101	201735	TD-TD(R): Have supply Sgt. for Delta contact LVT commander and escort our LVT back to Delta CP tonight. Require he bring 3 BA-386 for our 2 radios.
1740		102	201740	TB-T3: We have 3 tigers in your CP. Can you tell us their status. If they will return here tonight.
1749		103	201749	TB-T3: Request ETA of tigers.
1750		104	201750	TA-T3: Alfa 3-2 was returned.
1751		105	201751	TC-T3: Murphy Alfa 16 now at our CP.
1758		106	201758	Tango-T3: Alfa 3-2 has departed.
1800		107	201800	TA,B,C,D,T-T3: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
1812		108	201812	Situate 41-T3: We are firing mortars in coord. 044634 because we recieved sniper fire from this area.
1825		109	201825	T3-TD: Two LVT's on way to your position.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 200000H J^Une 66TO: 202400H J^Une 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME
IN

OUT

NO.

DTG MESSAGE/INCIDENT

1840	110	201840	Situate 41-T3: VC contact 051682 5 VC we are going to fire mortars 1 squad has 1 BAR the rest are semi auto weapons.
1915	111	201915	TA-T3: Change in plans Alfa 101 ambush (067686) alfa 1-2 ambush (067883).
1855	112	201855	TB-T3: (1) Destroyed 30 fox holes (2) Interrogated 8 female, 3 males in Binh Minh. one.
1919	113	201919	TB-T3: LP located (796081), (074603), (067589) company 2 platoon. CP remains same
1905	114	201905	TD-T3: Two LVT's have arrived this pos- ition.
1930	115	201930	TD-T3: Radio on hand 20 June PrG-6 12177, 24 35, 23003, 3192, 9617, 444511, 23237, 20151, D-10, PrG-10 4059, 15, 1039 PrC 25017832, 17550.
1945	116	201945	H&S-T3: Yankee 1 departed.
1945	117	201945	TA-T3: Alfa 3-3 at check point 2.
2005	118	202005	TD-T3: Have been into Bn area several times trying to get 2 TA-1 I am one phone short and are in dire need of it Please reply.
1955LE	119	201955	TA,B,C,D,T-T3: Sitrep: All secure, neg- ative contact.
2030	120		B34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 2.
2025	121	202025	TA-T: Alpha 3-3 at check point 3.
2105	122	202105	BA-T: Alpha 1-3 patrol scheduled 200730 to 201130 will be cancelled tomorrow due to transfer of platoons.
2110	123	202110	TD-T: Delta 1 Bravo departed.
2115	124	202115	Situate 41-T: Request clearance to fire at coordinates 048678, 047685.
2120	125	202120	TB-T: Bravo 4, 5, 6 have departed.
2124	126	202124	B34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 2.
2125	127	202125	Situate 41-T: Intelligence report.
2145	128	202145	TG-T: Charlie 2 now departing.
2200	129	202200	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative contact.
2205	130	202205	TA,C-T: Alpha 3-3 at check point 4, Charlie 1 now departing.
2210	131	202210	TB-T: Bravo 4 in position.

FO: 2024-005 June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	OUT	NO.	DFC	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
----	-----	-----	-----	------------------

2215	132	202215	TD-T: Delta 3 now in position.
2220	133	202220	B34-T: Yankee 1 is in position.
2230	134	202230	TB-T: All ambushes in position.
2235	135	202235	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie in position.
2240	136	202240	Blade 2-T: Password now is code 40.
2245	137	202245	T-TA,B,C,D: Password is code 40.
2240	138	202240	Charlie 2,1,3 is in position.
2300	139	202300	TA,B,C,D,T-T: All secure negative contact.
2330	140	202330	Payable-B3-2: Unconfirmed incident report of attack on Che Lai.
2340	141	202340	T-TA,B,C,D,Tr: Disregard my 202245H. Password code is 79.
2400	142	202400	T-TA,B,C,D,T-T: All secure negative contact.

S-2/S-3

FR0.: 210001H June 66

TO: 210400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001	1	210001	TA-T:	Alpha 3-4 departed CP.
0035	2	210035	TA-T:	Alpha 3-4 at check point 1.
0100	3	210100	TMH-T:	All secure negative contact.
0200	4	210200	TMH-T:	All secure negative contact.
0230	5	210230	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 departed CP.
0100	6	210100	TA-T:	Alpha 1-1 returned.
0300	7	210300	TA,C,D,T:	All secure negative contact.
0315	8	210315	TB-T:	All secure negative contact.
0312	9	210312	TA-T:	Alpha 3-4 at check point 2.
0400	10	210400	TMH-T:	All secure negative contact.
0430	11	210430	B34-T:	We try to contact Yankee2 but negative. The line haven't heard any firing going on in their vic.
0500	12	210500	TMH-T:	All secure negative contact.
0505	13	210505	B34-T:	Perimeter all secure. Yankee 1 in position.
0505	14	210505	TX-T:	Yankee 1 is in position.
0515	15	210515	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 entering CP.
0540	16	210540	JM-T:	Started road sweep.
0545	17	210545	B34-T:	Have contact with Yankee1 and are departing ambush position.
0550	18	210550	TA-T:	Alpha 3-4 has returned.
0600	19	210600	Motherhood-T:	All secure, Charlie 2-3 has returned.
0610	20	210610	B34-T:	CP Perimeter coming in from lines.
0615	21	210615	TD-T:	Delta 1 and 2 have returned.
0625	22	210625	TD-T:	Delta 3 has returned.
0642	23	210642	TB-T:	All ambush patrols are returned.
0700	24	210700	T-TA,B,C,D:	All secure, Charlie 1 has returned.
0730	25	210730	JMA2-T:	Road is open.
0755	26	210755	TTango-B5:	VN will not report to mess hall today, will not work for present pay t hey ar getting. Request to know if you want trucks back in CP.
0800	27	210800	A,B,C,D,T*:	All secure, negative contact.
0800	28	210800	Situate41-T:	Activity in mv 2nd Co. area.
0805	29	210805	TB-T:	Bravo 3 departed CP.
0815	30	210815	TA-T:	L4 for pick up of 3rd plt. 046763.
0835	31	210835	TB-T:	Bravo 3 at check point 1.

S-2/S-3

FR.O.: 210000H June 66

TO: 212400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0845		32	210845	TC-T:	Charlie 2 has departed.
0850		33	210850	TD6-T:	Have 2 Arvn Cadre at this position. They should be at Bravo's position. We have no transportation for them.
0855		34	210855	TA,B,C,D,T-T:	All secure negative contact.
0850		35	210850	T-TB:	Do you have a vehicle available to pick up 2 cadre from Delta's GP and return to your GP.
0900		36	210900	BA-B3:	Alpha 2 at bridge and should be taking over soon.
0845		37	210845	TD-T:	Delta 2 begining sweep.
0910		38	210910	TC-T	Charlie 2 at check point 1.
0930		39	210930	TT-T3,4:	Request 1 truck for transportation back to GP.
0920		40	210920	Situate 41-T:	052816 vill Hai An report: 1 VC platoon, patrol will not go into vill. 2 personnel dressed as civilians int vill as villagers they will report.
0937		41	210937	TB-T:	Bravo 3 at check point 2.
1000		42	211000	TA,B,C,D,T-T	All secure negative contact.
1001		43	211001	T-TT:	As soon as Alpha relives you at bridge site, return by foot march to TGP. Be sure you keep 15 meter intervill.
1000		44	211000	TT-T:	Tango now returning.
1010		45	211010	TB-T:	Bravo 3 is at check point 3.
1018		46	211018	TD-T:	Delta is starting sweep.
1019		47	211019	TD-T:	LVT's on way back to GP.
1030		48	211030	Blackwall-T14:	Be advised T6 returning to your position and should be inbound to your LZ at this time.
1029		49	211049	MA16-MA1:	Request to know where Murphy Alpha 17 is at present.
1044		50	211044	TB-T:	Bravo 3 at check point 4.
1045		51	211045	TC-T:	Charlie 2 at check point 2.
1055		52	211055	TC-T:	Murphy Alpha on way back to GP.
1100		53	211100	TA,B,C,D,T-T:	All secure negative contact. Tango will be in GP in 15 Min.
1110		54	211110	TB-Request	verification cadre located at Delta GP to be moved to this GP.

S-2/6-3.

FROM: 210001H June 66

TO: 212400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTC	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1127	55	211127		If cadre personell with you know your area they are to remain with you if NOT they are to be sent to this CP.
1130	56	211130		TB-T: Bravo 3 has returned.
1137	57	211137		TC-T: Charlie 2 at check point 2.
1145	58	211145		TD-T: Charlie 2 has returned.
1146	59	211146		T6-T: checkint out of net.
1110	60	211110		T2-TB: Request you send cadre team to Diam Ban as soon as safe to travel on land please notify when team is detached.
1111	61	211111		T2-TB: III will be releived today Request you send ITT to T-CP on resupply run.
1115	62	211115		TTango-T: Now entering CP.
1115	63	211115		TTango-T: In CP. securing from net.
1201	64	211201		TA,B,C,D-T: All secure
1220	65	211220		TB-T2: Original carery team detach 211200H Bravo 3 reports Dien Ban safe for travel. Cadre of opinion is safe. ITT will be brought in by Charlie Co. resupply run.
1205	66	211205		TD-T: Would like to know estimated time of departure, of L P from your CP to Delta's CP.
1250	67	211250		TB-T: Bravo 2 departing CP.
1300	68	211300		Motherhood-T: All secure.
1301	69	211301		TA-T: Alpha 1 in PPB, 1st patrol will leave at 1400.
1302	70	211302		TB-T: Bravo 1 at check point 1.
1305	71	211305		JMA2-T: Checking into net.
1310	72	211310		TrackVehContrl-TD: Beetles from your position at Sassy Bravo Performing Maintance. Time of return unknown at this time. Will notify you when they leave for your position.
1320	73	211320		TB-T: Bravo 1 At check point 1, Bravo 2 at check point 2.
1325	74	211325		TD-T: Delta 2 completed sweep, blew 2 bunkers at 003633 and 104634.
1326	75	211325		TA-T: Alpha 3 returned CP.

S-2/S-3

FRO: 21001H June 66

TO: 212400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1335	76	211335	TD-T:	Delta 1,3 begining sweep. Delta 1 will block.
1337	77	211337	T2-TA,B,C,D:	The password code is 42.
1355	78	211355	Motherhood-T:	All secure negative contact.
1337	79	211337	TB-T:	Bravo 2 at check point 3.
1415	80	211415	TBOT:	Alpha 1-2 departed CP.
1425	81	211425	JMA2-T:	Returned CP checking out of net.
1435	82	211435	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 at CP.
1500	83	211500	Motherhood-T:	All secure no contact.
1503	84	211503	TD-TDrear:	If track have not left yet put 2 boxes of water purification tablets on board.
1520	85	211520	TA-T:	3 tigers just arrived this position.
1530	86	211530	Blade 2-T2:	Capt. Love reports 2 main force VC going to attack Da nang air base.
1535	87	211535	TB-T:	Bravo 2 returned CP Sardines arrived this Position.
1545	88	211545	TA-T:	Alpha 1-2 at check point 2.
1555	89	211555	TB-T:	Bravo 1 at check point 3.
1600	90	211600	Brear-Bforward:	Have SSgt. Bowling come in on resupply tomorrow.
1605	91	211605	Notherhood-T:	All secure.
1635	92	211635	Blade 2-T2:	Have prisonet at Hela pad chopper will be there in 5 min. to take prisoner.
1638	93	211638	TD-TB:	Request change amb for 22 June of Delta 1 from 118624 120624.
1639	94	211639	TD-T:	Sweep complete.
1640	95	211640	TD-T2:	Arvin Cadre team have knowledge of area except LE VAN viet REquest retain him for push south, will return rest of cadre team
1640	96	211640	TA-T:	Alpha 1-3 at check point 3.
1640	97	211640	TB-T:	Bravo 1 returned.
1635	98	211635	TB-T:	Toward to primrose Charlie Agents 29,36,37,9. 76606 1gate 2.5 C4 1 3.5 RKT, HE 1 trenade 2.5.

UNCLASSIFIED

5-2/8-7 - - - - -
 FR.O.: 210001H June 66
 TO: 210001H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1710			99	211700	T-TD: Supply detail will remain here till 1800 for repairs. Will return ASAP.
1732			100	211732	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 at check point 4.
1610			101	211610	TB-T: Bravo at check point 1.
1740			102	211740	T-T: Dispatch sardines to today GP be here no later than 0900.
1702			103	211702	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure
1800			104	211800	TB-T: LP'S located at 079608, 073603, 066593.
1755			105	211755	TB-T: Bravo 1 apprehended 33 year old male.
1805			106	211805	TA-T: Alpha 1-3 departing.
1815			107	211815	Motherhood-TL All secure
1845			108	211845	BDA-T: LP for 21 June 075701 for 22 June 068704.
1855			109	211855	TA-T: Alpha 1-3 at check point 1.
1930			110	211930	T-Motherhood: Frag order 23-66.
2000			111	212000	TA-T: alpha 1-3 at check point 2.
2005			112	212005	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2010			113	212010	TB-T: Bravo 6 has departed.
2035			114	212035	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 departing.
2036			115	212036	B-T: Bravo 6 at check point 1.
2038			116	212038	TB-T: Bravo 6 at check point 2.
2043			117	212043	TC-T: Charlie 3 departed.
2100			118	212100	C-T: Charlie 1 now departing.
2101			119	212101	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2107			120	212107	Concernin the suspected VC this morning is north of area where arm are allowed to & into there fore counter part took no action of this report
2110			121	212110	TB-T: Bravo 5 has departed.
2141			122	212141	D6-T: Arty mission complete am sending an uadout to check area will radio all information.
2155			123	212155	D6-T: Receiving sniper fire at coordina-ates 103629. Am going to shoot 81mm mortars.
2200			124	212200	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2201			125	212201	B-T: Bravo 4 departing.
2202			126	212202	C-T: Charlie 1,3 are in posotion.
2220			127	212220	A-T: Alpha 3-1 set in.

TO: 212400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

Fr.O.: 220001H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0005		1	220065	TA-T: Alpha 1-3 has returned. Alpha 1-4 has departed.
0100		2	220100	TA,B,C-T: All secure, negative contact negative communications with Charlie.
0108		3	220108	TC-T: All secure, negative contact.
0037		4	220037	T-TD6: Desire you detach 2 unit to check out possible VC mortar position at first light.
0124		5	220124	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 has returned.
0150		6	220140	TA-T: Alpha 1-4 in position.
0200		7	220200	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, negative contact.
0224		8	220224	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 has departed.
0300		9	220300	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0330		10	220330	Blade2-B2: Message concerning convoys to and from Quang Ngai and Da nang.
0336		11	220336	TB-T: Bravo 4 and 6 have returned.
0400		12	220400	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0443		13	220443	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 has returned.
0452		14	220452	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0538		15	220538	T-T: Charlie 1 has returned.
0545		16	220545	TMDZ-T: Checking into net leaving CP.
0550		17	220550	TA-T: Alpha 1-4 has returned.
0555		18	220555	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0600		19	220600	TD-T: Delta 2 has returned.
0635		20	220635	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 has departed.
0640		21	220640	TB-T: Bravo command group departed.
0705		22	220705	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0708		23	220708	TB-T: Blocking force in position assault force in position. Will commence attack in 5 Min.
0709		24	220709	TD-T: Delta 1 and 3 came in at 0630.
0710		25	220710	TB-T: Bravo 5 moved directly into blocking position this morning.
0711		26	220711	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 at check point 1.
0715		27	220715	TB-T: Attack commenced.
0728		28	220728	T2-TA,B,D: Request you return Vietnamese 2 man cadre team to this CP. This the team you received 2 day ago send back to this CP on 1st available run.
0730		29	220730	JMA2-T: Road is open.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 220001H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0732		30	220732	TC-T: Charlie units moved out at 220725 to establish LOH.
0745		31	220745	Bd3-Blade 3: B+C crossed LOD at 220700
0900		32	220900	TC-T: Charlie found elements at 090006
0910		33	220910	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0915		34	220915	T-TB,C: Detach pigs at your position no later than 1300 for return to T-CP.
0925		35	220925	TD6-T: Plans for 23 June.
0945		36	220945	T2-TB,C: Retain cadre team do not send to TOCP Am sending additional 4 cadre teams to Bravo CP on resu ply run.
0950		37	220950	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1000		38	221000	BDA-T: Alpha 3-5,3-6 have departed.
1001		39	221001	BD3-Blade: Objective E-19 secured at 220925.
0940		40	220940	TB-T2: Area under GVN influence apprehended 1 VCS destroyed 1 tunnel captured no documents. Will return VCS and documents to T-CP at 221000.
0951		41	220951	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 at check point 3.
0958		42	220958	T3-TB,D: Plans for 23 June.
1044		43	221044	TD-T: LVP enroute to your position. In regards to your message does not pertain to delta.
1100		44	221100	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1037		45	221037	T6-T: Departing CP.
1045		46	221045	T6-T: Send enough water and food for 50 people or maybe a little more. A doctor and 3 scouts to the tend just outside the main gate.
1046		47	221046	TA-T: Alpha 3-5 at check point 5.
1111		48	221111	TD-T: Now on move to new objective.
1114		49	221114	TA6-T: Alpha 3-6 has blown cave they were to blow earlier. We are still in the area making a thorough search to see if we can find any other caves!
1130		50	221130	Bd14-T: Alpha 1-1 at check point 4. Security team for the major has departed.
1135		51	221135	BDA-T: Alpha 3-6 has returned.
1132		52	221132	T2-TB,C,D: The password is Code 33.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PhO.: 220000H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

TIME	OUT	NO.	WTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1155		53	221155	BDA-T: Alpha 1-1 returned.
1156		54	221156	BDA-T: Security team for major returned.
1146		55	221146	TD-T: Have arrived at new CP.
1157		56	221157	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1200		57	221200	Blade 3-T: Alpha 1-1 stand down from 6 hour alert to 12 hour alert.
1201		58	221201	T6-T: IWT's have reported this position. If no further traffic for this station will check out of net.
1215		59	221215	BA-T: Alpha 1-2 has departed.
1215		60	221215	TD-T: Position report.
1230		61	221230	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 at check point 2.
1237		62	221237	TD-T: Be advised Delta tied in flank to flank. Have visual and physical contact with Charlie. Completed sweep of vill. vill cleared. Am digging in and clearing fields of fire.
1243		63	221243	TA-T: Have Primrose Charlie 1 come to Alpha CP to pick up engineers.
1245		64	221245	TA-T: Alpha 3-5 returning to CP.
1300		65	221300	TB-T: Position report.
1258		66	221258	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, Alpha 3-5 has returned.
1305		67	221305	TD-T: Have learned from tigers that they must go back to their CP to pick up additional tigers must be in their CP by 1400H. Request permission to send them also my platoons are digging in and conducting search of Vill for tunnels. Report will follow when search is completed.
1400		68	221400	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1401		69	221401	TA-T: Alpha 3-5 patrol returned and reported that dud they were sent to blow turned out to be a 81 illumination canister. Engineers brought canister back.
1435		70	221435	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 at check point 2.
1438		71	221438	T-TB: Have received report that Bravo has not been employing attached engineer

S-2/S-3

FROM: 22001H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				Unit. Unit has returned to T-CP Request explanation.
1455	72	221455	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure.
1500	73	221500	TD-T:	Request ETD of Amtrac's for my position.
1534	74	221534	TD-T3,T2:	We have a cadre team that was supposed to be lifted out to Hoi An. We have them on stand by here and request any information you have on it.
1443	75	221443	TB-T:	Engineers demo team attached to you has been utilized properly team leader recalcitrant, after being attached Bravo 1 for this morning they left this unit with out authorization.
1603	76	221603	Motherhood-T:	All secure.
1600	77	221600	T-TB,C,D:	Bravo- at 221600H the following will be affected - vehicle will depart this CP at above time. 4-LVT's-P5, 1 LVT-P1 and 3 tanks. Charlie at 221600H the following will be affected 2-LVT's-P5, 3 tanks. Delta-5LVT's P5, 2LVT's-H6, 1 LV.
1645	78	221645	TA,B,C,D:	Frag order 24-66
1700	79	221700	TD-T:	Request to fire 3 rounds 60mm for registration
1705	80	221705	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure.
1712	81	221712	TB-T:	Med-Evac
1756	82	221756		Activity report.
1809	83	221809	Ta-T:	Alpha 1-2 returned, Alpha 1-3 departed.
1815	84	221815	TA,B,C,D*T:	All secure.
1752	85	221752	TB-T:	Position report.
1852	86	221852	TB-T4:	Resupply request.
1905	87	221905		Yankee 2 departed.
1900	88	221900	TB-T:	Register 60mm rounds 500 MIN front.
1918	89	221918	Motherhood-T:	All secure.
1917	90	221917	TA-T:	Alpha 103 at check point 3
1933	91	221933	TB-T:	Correction on B3.
1950	92	221950	TD-T:	Resupply request.

S-2/3-3.

FROM: 220000H June 66

TO: 222400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2005		93	222005	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 departed.
1952		94	221952	TA-TD: Request to know if you are going to leave ammo out there for us. Are you going to leave your plastic water cans for us.
2008		95	222008	TD-TA: Ammo will be left at this position. We have 20 water cans all in poor condition. Suggest you bring 50 water cans with you.
2011		96	222011	TA-TD: 35 cases of G-rats will be left at Co position. 32 cases will be left at bridge and water point.
2018		97	221008	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2020		98	222020	TB-T: Bravo 3 departed.
2025		99	222005	TB-T: 6 message books to be added to resupply.
2031		100	222031	TD-T: We have on station Ax thistime 5 tigers, 2 LVT's-6's, 1 command LVT 1LVT2-1, 5LVT's P5.
2040		101	222040	BD34-T: Yankee 2 departing.
2058		102	222058	TB-T: Bravo 1 departing.
2059		103	222059	TG-T: Charlie 1 departed.
2126		104	222126	TG-T: Charlie 1 in position.
2130		105	222130	BD34-T: Yankee 2 at check point 2.
2115		106	222115	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2155		107	222155	TD-T: Delta 2 departed.
2200		108	222200	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2201		109	222201	TG-T: Charlie 2 departed.
2214		110	222214	TD-T: Delta 3 departed.
2218		111	222218	TA-T: Alpha 1-3 in position.
2219		112	222219	TD-T: Change in call sign of Delta 2. Charlie ambush is Delta 2 Bravo.
2229		113	222229	TB-T: Bravo 3 in position.
2235		114	222235	TD-T: Delta 2 and 3 are in position.
2241		115	222241	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 returned.
2255		116	222255	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2258		117	222258	T2-TD: When move is made tomorrow leave cadre ITT. Charlie 1 at present position.
2330		118	222230	BD34-T: Yankee 2 in position.
2334		119	222234	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 at check point 2.

to: 222400E June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGS/INCIDENT
----	-----	-----	-----	------------------

2355 122 221354 Motherhood-T: All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

3-2/9-3- -
 PRO.: 230001H June 66
 TO: 232400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001			1	230001	B34-B3: Perimeter and ambushes all secure.
0100			2	230100	TA,C,D-T: All secure, negative radio contact with Bravo.
0200			3	230200	B34-T: Perimeter and all ambushes secure.
0200			4	230200	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0300			5	230300	B34-T: Perimeter and all ambushes all secure.
0300			6	230300	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure negative radio contact with Charlie.
0310			7	230300	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned to CP.
0350			8	230350	B34-B3: Perimeter and all ambushes all secure.
0400			9	230400	A,B,C,D-T: All secure
0500			10	230500	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0500			11	230500	A,B,C,D-T: All secure
0535			12	230535	B34-Tr: Yankee 2 at check point 4.
0543			13	230543	TD-T: Delta 2 returned.
0547			14	230547	TD-T: Delta 3 returned.
0550			15	230550	JMA2-T: Mine sweep left CP.
0600			16	230600	A,B,C,D-T: All secure, Charlie 2 and 3 returned.
0600			17	230600	B34-T: All secure
0610			18	230610	TD-T: Delta 2 departing line preparatory to being replaced by Alpha.
0615			19	230615	TC-T: Charlie 3 moving out to objective/
0616			20	230616	TB-T: Bravo 3 returned.
0705			21	230705	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0714			22	230714	TB-T: Request permission to send 2 earlines in for refueling, maintenance and resupply.
0700			23	230700	TD-T: Be advised MA 40,49,05 now departing for Alpha Co. area.
0723			24	230723	JMA2-T: Road is open.
0800			25	230800	MurphyA-TB: Have Murphy Alpha vehicles returned this CP by 1000 to refuel and pick up E1 escorts.
0805			26	230805	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure, Charlie 1 and 3 departing CP.

S-2/643

PhO.: 230004H June 66

TO: 230400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0825			27	230825	JMA2-T: Completed sweep checking out of net.
0830			28	230830	TD-T: Request permission to blow dud 105mm round (122621).
0831			28	230831	T-TD: Permission granted.
0854			30	230854	TrackVehControl-TB,C,D: Request to know no. of Beetles at your position and hull no. of each vehicle.
0856			31	230856	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0900			32	230900	TC-TrackVehControl: 3 Beetles at our position. 22-23-25 are hull no.
0904			33	230904	T-TA,D: Relief going slow request you take steps to speed up.
0905			34	230905	TD-TVC: We have no vehicles here.
0923			35	230923	T2-1-51run: NAD unit report ck, no. 136.
0922			36	230922	TD-TA: Request to know if Delta 2 has arrived your position, passed water point 40 min. ago.
0928			37	230928	TA6-T3A: Made contact with LVT's and they are starting back to the water point now.
0937			38	230937	TD2-T: Have received Alpha 1 and will remain at this position and has set in Alpha has departed for Delta's position.
0952			29	230952	TA-T: LVT's arriving at the water point.
1000			30	231000	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1015			31	231000	T1-T: Departing CP.
1040			32	2 1040	T7-T: We are at (075704).
1045			33	231045	T2-TA,B,C,D: Password code for today is code 90.
1050			34	231050	TA-T: We are at Delta's position.
1100			35	231100	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1140			36	231140	T2-T: At (089691) and returning CP.
1147			37	231147	TD-T: Delta 3 departed Delta Co area for Alpha.
1156			38	231156	TB-T: 1st platoon by 3 tigers swept objective E-19 north along Song Vinh Diam river. to east west grid line 61. Sweep completed at 231030H. Negative

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

TTC: 230001H June 66

TO: 232400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
	en				enemy contact. Platoon commander report no fortifications, booby traps of mines. Area relatively pacified.
1200		39	231200		TA, B, C, D-T: All secure.
1210		40	231210		A5-T: Alpha 5 is ready to move out awaiting cadres.
1212		41	231212		T7-T: back in CP.
1223		42	231223		TA-T: Cadres are moving out.
1230		43	231230		B-Blade3: Platoon Bion from Co A departing to sweep area vic 062670.
1230		44	231230		TA-T: Our position at this time 065675.
1225		45	231 25		TC-T: Reference m 1000 spot report. Disregard this report.
1231		46	231231		TC-T: 2 sardines enroute to your position.
1245		47	231245		T-T: Back in CP checking out of net.
1247		48	231247		Motherhood-T: All secure.
1 46		49	231246		TD-T: Delta 1 and CP 123 625 Delta 2 046715 Delta 3 Bridge and water point.
1325		50	231325		TC-T: Village objective E23 is searched and cleared all secure.
1325		51	231355		Dispatch ITT with 2 tanks and security element to village 094643 T2 will arrive by jelo to meet ITT.
1336		52	231336		T2-TA, B, C, D. Have artillery FO's come up on 297 by 1330 insure that both teams comply.
1339		53	231339		T2-T: Checking into net.
1345		54	231345		B3-T: 1st Marines will have a CP at 074706 from 23 1430H to 240800H.
1347		55	231347		T-TG: Have 2 platoons on 15 min. alert to move Bravo LTT + tank to support TA if required.
1348		56	231348		T2-T: We have touched down and are moving toward Cam Sy.
1405		57	231407		T-TD: Blackwell will have an Op at 074706 from 231430H to 240800H.
1400		58	231400		T2-TA: Weather report.
1430		59	231430		T2-T: All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/83

FROM: 230000H June 66

TO: 232400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	JTC	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1450			60	231450	T2-T: Picked up 2 will bring back women they seem to have the same story we heard this morning.
1427			61	231427	T2-T: Picked up one Vietnamese hiding about 25 feet from where we surprised VO. Will keep him with us and turn over to ITT moving on further into village.
1525			62	231525	TA-T: Night plans Co. A.
1508			63	231508	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1545			64	231545	D2-T: My coordinates are 044715.
1530			65	231530	TB-T: Bravo 3 departed.
1547			66	231547	T2-T: ITT puts F2 RAT 140 on information received about 200VC in or near Cam Sa.
1555			67	231555	T2-T: We have left the Vill enroute CP
1600			68	231600	A5-T: Position remains the same.
1610			69	231610	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1615			70	231615	T-TC: Report to T-CP minus one platoon ASAP Use Vehicles.
1630			71	231630	T6-TA5: You will move your platoon with all reinforcement to a position north east of the water point you will tie your left flank on the coast at B-084704 right flank tied in on the out 074703. Today Alpha 6 will join you there ASAP.
1657			72	231657	T-Sitatus3: Plans that were discussed at your location this morning have been delayed 24 Hours.
1655			73	231655	A6 T: Am on tigers enroute to your position. I can see LVT's on beach headed toward Delta's position.
1700			74	231700	TD-T: LVT's have arrived we are preparing to move out.
1735			75	231735	T-TA1,B: Request 4 coordinates to give limits of your perimeter. Bravo request to know if your position has changed
1755			76	231755	TB-T: Bravo 3 returned.
1800			77	231800	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1803			78	231803	A1-T: Position report.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3 - - - -
 PRO: 230001H June 66
 TO: 232400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1805		79	231805	C3-T: Possition report.
1825		80	231825	TC-T: Now departing CP.
1900		81	231900	B34-B3: CP perimeter all secure.
1745		82	231745	TB-T: IP's located at 080599-070593 CO and Plt CP location same.
1822		83	231822	TA-T: moving out.
1823		84	231823	T-TB: Chaphkaub Hoy of 1st Marines wishes Chaplain from 1/1 to contact him when possible.
1830		85	231830	TA5-T: The track came off one of the tanks with A2 left squad and another tank back for security. coordinates 088691. Estimated 2 hours to fix track.
1918		86	231918	TB-T: Bravo 2 found chicom grenade booby trapped. It was blown in place.
1915		87	231915	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
2005		88	232005	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
1820		89	231820	TA5-T: We are in position and waiting for Alpha 2 to tie in on our left flank.
1815		90	231815	TA-T: Pib is at our position. We are ready to move out in a few minutes.
1955		91	231955	B34-T: Post #11 heard 5 rounds not in comming. No one on the perimeter fired their weapon.
1850		92	231850	TA1-T: We are not boarding Amtracks we are staying in position.
2030		93	232030	B34-B3: West of post #21 distance unk known. Somebody is beating drums.
2040		94	232040	B4-T: Sent 40 cases of C-rats and 20 cases of water tomorrow.
2030		95	232030	TB-T: Be advised Bravo ambush is now departing.
2028		96	232028	T5-T: Tank has caught up with Alpha 2 they are on left flank moving to center.
2045		97	232045	TB-T: Bravo 4 has departed.
2100		98	232100	B34-T: CP Perimeter all secure.
2100		99	232100	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
2105		100	232105	TB-T: Want to know if we have friends on our left flank.
2120		101	232120	TC3-T: Approximately 10 mins. ago rec eived 10-15 rounds from right flank.

TO: 232400Z June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2128	102	232128	TC3-T:	Sent 2 fire teams to check out own fire. Also fired 1 M79 round.
2200	103	232200	B34-T:	Perimeter all secure.
2205	104	232205	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure.
2135	105	232135	TD2-T:	Night work for 23 June and day work for 24 June.
2207	106	232237	TD-T:	Delta 2 Charlie departed.
2128	107	2322128	T5-T:	Situate 41 has negative on hid request for tomorrow.
2220	108	232220	D31A-T31A:	Don't have to clear to trouble shoot the line from this end request you check line all the way from your end.
2300	109	232300	B34-T:	Perimeter all secure.
2300	110	232300	TA,B,C,D-T:	All secure.
2245	111	232245	TB-T:	Plans for 24 June day and night work.
2324	112	232324	TB-T:	Date time group of completion of sweep.
2355	113	232355	B34-T:	Perimeter All secure.
2115	114	232115	Sassy B5 Benn C6:	Request BENN Charlie 6 check tigers and see if they fire mothering not beleive all tigers down.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/3-3

FRQ.: 240001H June 66

TO: 242400H June 66

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0100		1	240100	AB, G, D3, D5-T: All secure.
0110		2	240110	B34-T: All secure.
0200		3	240200	B34-T: All secure.
0300		4	240300	B34-T: All secure.
0300		5	240300	TA, B, G, G3, D5, OT: All secure negative contact.
0200		6	240200	TA1, B, G, G3, D5-T: All secure.
0330		787	240330	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie has left scorpion site.
0400		8	240400	B34-T: All secure.
0400		9	240400	TA, A1, B, G, D, G3-T: All secure.
0500		10	240500	TA, B, G, D, G3, D5-T: All secure.
0525		11	240525	B34-T: All secure.
0540		12	240540	TB-T: Bravo 5 coming back.
0551		13	240551	TB-T: Bravo 54 returned.
0600		14	240600	TA, A1, B, G, D3, D5-T: All secure, negative contact.
0607		15	240607	B34-T: All secure.
0640		16	240640	T5-T: Has command LVT been dispatched yet.
0700		17	240700	TC-T5: Position report.
0645		18	TA-T5:	Position report.
0709		19	240809	TA-T5: Position report.
0715		20	240715	T5-TA6: See if your right flank is in contact with Charlie's left, if not hold it up till they catch up.
0715		21	240715	T5-TA: Holding it up Till we get contact with Charlie. G6-T5 you are 700-800 meters behind them. They are holding up till you get there.
0725		22	240725	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0730		23	240730	T5-TG: Your left flank is not in the position have us. Get in contact with your left flank and let us know when they have contact with A Co. right flank.
0725		24	240725	TC-T5: Left flank unit thrust line yellow up 3.0 left 1.0.
0731		25	240731	T5-TG: Request Charlie 6 position at this time.

S-2/3-3

FROM: 240001H June 66

TO: 242400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0745		26	240745	TO-T3: Resupply request.
0735		27	240735	TO6-T3: My left flank has spotted your smoke. We are about 200 meters behind you.
0737		28	240737	TMA2-T3: Road is open.
0736		29	240736	T5-TO: Inroute to your position at this time.
0736		30	240736	TB-T3: Bravo 2 departing CP.
0746		31	240746	AL-T3: Request instructions for IWT for HQI An.
0750		32	240750	TA-T3: Request to send 2 Ontos in for refuel.
0754		33	240754	T5-TA6: Request position. T5 TA6 thrust line Creep-r-2.0 add 0.3 (A-6) L.C.
0752		34	240752	O3-T3: Charlie 3 spotted 10-15 people running across my front unit on my right. Opened fire and they ran 094603.
0755		35	240755	TO-TA: We still haven't made contact with your unit.
0756		36	240756	T-O2: L. Were people armed. Were there any casualties (neg) Why did you fire.
0759		37	240759	T5-A6: On my way to your position hold up till Charlie catches up.
0759		38	240759	T-TO: Keep the 2 IWT's with your supplies.
0801		39	240801	D-T: Delta 2 restarted sweep.
0801		40	240801	Motherhood-T3: "11 secure, negative contact.
0805		41	240805	D-T3: Delta 3-1 actual requests Bn 3-1 send trouble shooters to fix line.
0809		42	240809	TA-T3: Inform T22 that Chinstrap Alfa 1 is at 088683. Alfa 1 and Alfa 3 have tried to contact T22 with no results.
0813		43	240813	T3-TC: Instruct all Tigers with your unit to use (MLC) on route (LL) effected 240800H.

S-2/3-3

PRO.: 240000H June 66

TO: 242400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0820		44	240820	T3-TB: Awaiting report of firing on your left flank.
0824		45	240824	C6-T: We have collected 3 VCS that will be sent to your CP.
0822		46	240822	NA1-O-T6: Your 2 sardines have reached Today CP.
0825		47	240825	Prémose C1-T: Forward to enbrs Agent 4 bring team into T-CP for new mission.
0827		48	240827	TD-T: We left our Engineers with Today Alpha.
0835		49	240835	T5-C6: Move out have your farthest left flank man able to identify himself from Alfa.
0837		50	240837	T2-A1: Hold cadre at your position until further notice.
0844		51	240844	T5-TC: Request to know if you are moving.
0850		52	240850	TB-T: Night work 24 June 66 Bravo check no. 52.
0909		53	240909	Motherhood A1-T: All secure.
0925		54	240925	T5-TA: Hold up LVT's from T5 to T6 sniper fire 086672 and 088672. moved into area and sweeping with 1 sgt. in blocking position. Will contact T5 if we see LVT's as we have none with us.
0905		A6-T5:		3 rounds sniper fire at 088672 going in to check.
0935		A6-T5:		We are back on line ready to start. No communications with Charlie on my right flank.
0940		57	240940	TAC-T5: Position report.
0945		58	240945	TAC-T5: Green smoke that Charlie popped is 50 meters to our rear we will hold up till he catches up and then continue sweep.
1000		59	2410000	T1-T: request a reply for message wa sent in earlier concerning ITT team.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/8-3

FR01: 2 0001H June 66

242: 00H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1005			60	241005	K, A1, C3-T: All secure.
1008			61	241008	TD-T: Delta 1 at check point 4 setting in for one hour to blow caves and tunnel
1014			62	241014	A6-T5: We had no results on the sniper fire. Sent a squad out to check area but found nothing.
1030			63	06-T:	Position report.
1040			64	241040	TB-T: Midway routine 076607 LZ secured
1050			65	241050	TA-T5: Moving out at this time.
1100			66	241100	TD-T: Delta 1 has departed check point 4 returning to CP.
1105			67	241105	T2-TA, B, C, D, C3, T5: The password for today is code 66.
1107			68	241107	Motherhood-T: All secure, negative contact.
1055			69	241055	TA-T: Kilo now under opcon of today am proceeding with K-6 to join T5. Kilo Co is at blade LZ awaiting transportation.
1120			70	241120	T2-TA, B, C, D: Request you send all VC propaganda leaflets to this CP.
1137			71	241137	A6-C6: Position report.
1140			72	241140	TD-T: Delta 1 and 2 returning from sweep the caves we checked out were temples and cooking rooms.
1200			73	241200	TB-T: 25 June 66 day work.
1201			74	241201	TB-T: Follow up on spot report.
1205			75	241205	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1228			76	241228	T5-T: Is Alpha Tied with Charlie yet.
1234			77	241234	TA6-T: Position report.
1242			79	241242	TK-T: Elements of our units have just arrived at designated position. We are preparing to deploy at this time.
1245			80	241245	TK-T: Resupply request.
1246			81	241246	TC-T: Position-left flank 077673.
1254			82	241254	TC-T: Position-right flank 066656.
1255			83	T28-TA:	Are you using both RC-292, if not, send one in.
1258			84	241 58	TB-T: Bravo 3 departing.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 240000H June 66

TO: 242000H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1310		85	241310	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1312		86	241310	T5-TK: As soon as you have deployed your unit, request to know your position of right and left flank.
1323		87	241323	TK-T: Position report.
1351		89	241351	TA6-T: Position report.
1355		90	241355	TC-T: Position report.
1357		91	241357	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1402		92	241402	TK-T: Found fare booby trapped with chicom grenade.
1426		93	241426	TB-T: Found gate booby trapped.
1430		95	241430	T5-TA,CK: Request position of your flanks.
1437		96	241437	TA-T: Position report.
1439		97	241439	TC-TP: Position report.
1441		98	241441	TK-T: Position report.
1448		99	241448	TA-T: Coordinates for resupply 1500 today 110652.
1453		100	241453	TA-T: We are to our IOA and holding.
1456		101	241456	TA-T: A6 at 110652.
1458		102	241458	TC-T: Charlie 6 at 085650.
1500		103	241500	T-T: Do you have 1 or 2 VC If there was no weapon how do you classify him
1510		104	241510	TA,B,C,D,G3,A1,T5-T: All secure.
1515		105	241515	TK2-T: Received 7 rounds sniper fire.
1508		106	241508	T-TA1: Send tigers 34 and 35 to T*CP ASAP.
1535		107	241535	T-T: Kilo 2 received heavy sniper fire from unk no. of Vc.
1552		108	241552	TC3-T: Charlie Tod 242100H.
1600		109	241600	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1601		110	241601	TK-T: Sent squad to check Vill after artillery fire. Have received more sniper fire. Will keep you informed.
1611		111	241611	T-TA,C,K: Night Positions for 24 June.
1623		112	241623	TB-T: Pass to track vehicle control request vehicles with resupply report this unit NLT 241830H.
1635		113	241635	TB-T: Bravo 1 returned.
1705		114	241705	T-TK: Position of VCS is 067657.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3
 FRO: 240000H June 66
 TO: 242400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1655			115	241655	Request you supply this HQ with a complete spot report on result of Artillery mission and subsequent snipers fire received.
1710			116	241710	TK-T: Thrust Line Orange
1715			117	241715	TC-T: Request you check on our resupply we have not received it yet.
1723			118	241723	TK-T5: Position of K6 is 067654.
1730			119	241730	TB-T: IP Located at (781599) (078598) (081604) Platoon and Co. CP's remain the same.
1740			120	241740	T-TC: Resupply are ready and awaiting your resupply vehicles.
1802			121	241802	TK-T5: My present location is 066652.
1810			122	241810	Situate 3-T: I would like to come to your location 251000H for conference on up coming county fair will come by wheels will you be available.
1900			123	241900	Primrose G1-T, TB: Please advise on final decisions to matter with agent 29 of engineers.
1921			124	241924	T-T03: Your resupplies have been sent and picked up by whiskey.
1925			125	241925	T-TA, B, C, D, K, A1, G3: Frag Order 26-66 sent.
1940			126	241940	T-TA, C, K: Request your present positions if not in assigned position, Request ETA to that position.
1945			127	241945	T-TB6: Give full name and serial no. of member of Primrose Charlie 1 who is missing from your location.
1958			128	241958	TC-T: Today Charlie is set in along its IOA 1st platoon CP using yellow down 1.6 left 0.4 2nd platoon CP TL yellow down 0.8 right 0.0 Today Charlie CP TL yellow down 0.9 left 0.4. 3 IP's.
2000			129	242000	TK-T: Position report.
2010			130	242010	TA, B, C, D, A1, G3, K+T: All secured.
2015			131	242015	TA-T4: Resupply request.
2016			132	242016	T-TA6: The new ambush position you gave me is very close to border with Charlie CO. Request you coordinat this with Charlie company.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/8-3
 FROM: 240001H June 66
 TO: 242200H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2020	133	242020	T2-Motherhood:	The password is Code 66.	
2032	134	242032	T3A-TK6.C:	We had civilians at the main gate. They are headed back to their village in a north westerly direction. It is imperative that you do not shoot at these people, they are friendly.	
2044	135	242044	T2-TB:	Send TTT team to T-CP at first light tomorrow. Send them in on tanks. Priority mission.	
2046	136	242046	TA-T:	Alpha 2-1 departed.	
2054	137	242054	TB-T:	Bravo 3&4 departed.	
2055	138	242055	TA-T:	Alpha 3-1 departed.	
2059	139	242059	TC-T:	Charlie 2 departed.	
2048	140	242048	TB-T2:	We have no TTT team they were sent back to T-CP they did not return.	
2105	141	242105	TC3-T:	Charlie 3 departed.	
2108	142	242108	TB-T2:	All secure.	
2110	143	242110	Mother Hood-T:	All secure.	
2111	144	242111	Situate 41-T:	We received sniper fire at 045685.	
2119	145	242119	Murphy 5-TA:	Relay following message to Murphy 1. Request GRN 981 return with 2 vehicles this CP tomorrow. All must return to Murphy CP 1100H.	
2120	146	242120	TD-T:	Delta 3 returned.	
2123	147	242123	Sit 41-T:	Receiving mortars in first company area will give coordinates later.	
2124	148	242124	TB-T:	Bravo 5 departed.	
2125	149	242125	TC-T:	Charlie 3 in position.	
2130	150	242130	TK-T:	Kilo 1&2 departed at 242100H.	
2135	151	242135	TC3-T:	Charlie 3 in position.	
2151	152	242151	Motherhood-T:	All secure.	
2158	153	242158	TB-Br:	All secure.	
2223	154	242223	Sit-T:	Situate 41 is receiving 81mm, 60 mm mortars, have suffered some casualties already, request support.	
2224	155	242224	TK-T:	Your last PEI was 200 meters in front of our position.	
2302	156	242302	Motherhood-T:	All secure.	

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/5-3

PRO: 250001H June 66

TO: 250400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001			1	250001	TA,A1,B,C,D,G3,E-T: All secure.
0053			2	250053	TD-T: Delta 2 returned.
0100			3	250100	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0105			4	250105	D-T: 2 Bravo has left IP.
0230			5	250230	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0300			6	250300	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0400			7	250400	TB-T: TB-T: Bravo 5,3 returned.
0401			8	250401	TA,B,C,D,A1-T: All secure.
0415			9	250415	TD-T: Delta 2 returned.
0435			10	250435	TB-T: Bravo 5 returned.
0500			11	250500	TA,B,C,G3,A1-T: All secure.
0517			12	250517	TB-T: Commenced moving into blocking position.
0525			13	250525	TD-T: Delta 1 bravo, Delta 1 Alfa returned.
0450			14	250450	TA-T: Alfa 2-1 returned.
0532			15	250532	TA-T: Night activities have returned.
0530			16	250530	TD-T: All secure.
0545			17	250545	A1-T: Preparing to move out, will notify when we are moving.
0600			18	250600	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0604			19	250604	TG-T: Were going to move when Alfa moves on their left and when Kelo moves on their right.
0621			20	250621	TB-T: In blocking position. All units are tied in. Have contact with Charlie 3.
0550			21	250550	G3-G6: Moving to try and make contact with you physically within the next 20 minutes, also will try to make contact with B company.
0615			22	250615	T-TAMA1,G,G3: Alfa 1 report opcon to Alfa. Charlie 3 report opcon to Charlie. Alfa and Charlie report to Today when Communications established.
0625			23	250625	MY2-5-T: Advise Murphy A1 that we are now returning to your OP. Inform them that we will be up on BW tac frequency as was unable to make contact on ours.
0633			24	250633	TA6-T: Inform Today 3 that while I was talking to Today 3 earlier the pgs that

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/83

FR: 250001H June 66

TO: 252 00H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				were about 300-400 meters away took off for the Bn. CP. We are trying to make contact now with a tiger.
0637	25	250637		TA6-T: Be advised, we attempted to overtake the pigs with a tiger, however we have not been able to do so. They are returning to your CP. Request you try to contact them of their tac frequency.
0643	26	250643		MY 2-5-1: Be advised we've broken track were about 2000 meters from your CP. Request to know if there are and LVT's with some blocks at your Position to come out and render assistance.
0650	27	250650		TA,B,C-T: Alfa 3-1 returned. Bravo 4 returned. Charlie 2 returned. Charlie 3 should have called on Bn tac we don't have contact with them as of yet.
0705				JMA2-T: Road is open.
0723	29	250723		TK-T: Thrust Line yellow right flank position down 1.7 left 1.0.
0715	30	250715		TK,A-T: Position report.
0727	31	250727		TK-T: Medevac: man stepped on mine shrapnel in leg LZ 063631 is secure.
0802	32	250802		T,TA,C: Request you submit night plans by 251200H be prepared to relieve by helo
0757	33	250757		TK-T: Spot report.
0813	34	250813		TK-T: Coordinat of booby trap 063631 detonation by trap wire.
0818	35	250818		MA40-T: 4049 has reached their destination. Request to bring Y25-Y15 to CP for refueling.
0827	36	250827		TA,K,D-T: Position report.
0830	37	250830		T4-T5: Ask today 4 if he knows anything about EOD being requested by TC.
0835	38	250835		TC-T5: Position report.
0839	39	250839		JMA2-T: Have completed sweep and reached CP.
0853	40	250853		TC-T: We found a 105 dud within 50 meters of our CP/CP looks as if it hasn't been fired, called engineers to blow.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ.: 25000H June 66

TO: 25240CH June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
	TA-T:		41	250903	TA-T: Night Plan
0905			42	250905	M.A.B.C.D.K-T: All secure.
0912			43	250912	TC-T5: 10 VCS being interrogated.
0927			44	250927	T-TK: Upon completion of present sweep he prepared to displace to vec. of 080640 and establish patrol base submit night plan ASAP upon arrival patrol base.
0921			45	250921	TD-T: Position report.
0936			46	250936	TK-T: We are at our LOA for 25 June 66.
0943			47	250943	TC-T5: Position report.
0936			48	250936	TK-T: Position report.
1000			49	251000	NY25-T: Inform that Murphy Y25 3 sardines are now in compound.
1005			50	251005	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1020			51	251020	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa units are within 200-500 meters from our LOA.
1045			52	251045	TA-T5: Position report.
1050			53	251050	T2-All units: Password code is 74.
1056			54	251054	TR-TX: My Right flank unit has made contact with your left. Thrust line red L-2,B,D-0.5.
110056					TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1115			57	251115	TK-TB: I have your plat in sight there about 400 meters from my CP.
1122			58	251122	TC-T: Inform t3 TC is sending 2 tigers back to your CP.
1130			60	251130	We have made physical contact with Bravo.
1147			61	251146	TA6-T: Inform the 3 complete sweep.
1154			62	TA,B,C,D,K,T5,-T: All secure.	
1200			63	251200	T-T: Preparing to make return sweep as a request to know what to do with tigers.
1215			65	251215	T5-T: Be advised TK is preparing to sweep back as instructed, Alfa is moving in this time and is about 300 meters from LOA.
1240			66	251240	T-TK: Retain tigers until sweep is completed. When sweep is done shall return.
1245			67	251245	TC-TC: Message concerning transfer of personell.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/5-3

FR0: 250001H June 66

TO: 252400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1253			68	251253	TA, B, C, D, K-T3: All secure, negative contact.
0255			69	251255	T3-TA, B: Request to know if you will have any LP's tonight.
1300			70	251300	TD-T3: Delta 2A reached check point 311220.
1302			71	251302	T5-T3: Returning to Bn CP ETA 20 Minutes, bringing in 5 WGS. Have T2 meet me at the gate to take charge of them.
1316			72	251316	TA, B-T3: Lp positions for tonight.
1320			73	251320	T2-T3: ETA this CP 1600.
1330			74	251330	T5-T3: Have returned to CP.
1331			75	251331	T5-T#: Checking out of net.
1335			76	251335	TB-T3: Bravo 1 and Bravo 2 patrols have departed CP.
1340			77	251340	TB-T3: Platoons and CP remains exact and same as yesterday.
1341			78	251341	T3-TA, B, C: Request coordinates of CP and platoon positions.
1345			79	251345	T3-TA: Request to know reason for CI team request to return.
1351			80	251351	TD-T3: Delta 2 Alfa now entering TP.
1350			81	251350	TA-T3: Inoperative for 5 days (CI team) want to return to CP to discuss situation with T2.
1400			82	251400	TA-T3: Ta has reached LOA.
1406			83	251406	T2-TA: Request you send counter intelligence team to this CP on first available transportation.
1356			84	251356	TA, B, C, D, K-T3: All secure, negative Kilo position: Right flank 079627. Left flank 059629.
1414			85	251414	Tanic Acid A3-TG: Pass to Pig 32 and 34. Request Pigs come up on Tanic Acid A 3 net on their RT 66.
1408			86	251408	TK-T3: We found a 105 dud. Have no equipment to blow it. At coordinated 068635.

S-2/S-3

FM 03:250001H June 66

TO: 252400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1430			87	251430	T3-T: Detach Pigs and have them return to this CP.
1433			88	251433	TB-T3: Bravo 2 patrol at check point 1.
1437			89	251437	Murphy Alfa 16-T3: Inform Murphy M. A. 16 has broken fan shaft. Will repair and continue on way.
1438			90	251338	TA-T3: Position report. Right flank 113620 Left flank 130631; CP 123624.
1444			91	251444	T2-T3: We are now leaving Vill.
1505			92	251505	TK-T3: Correction on my last message on our destination is 1600 will have night report in by 1700.
1500			93	251500	Agent 4-C1: Agent 29 Glow A case 4x4x4 coords 117624 12 1/2 lbs of Charlie 4 agent 36-9-29 joined Co. A. 6 engineers now with A Co. Agents 4-39-16-369-29.
1506			94	251506	Motherhood-T3: Sitrep: All secure negative contact.
1536			95	251336	TC-T3: Positions report.
1605			96	251605	TA, B, C, D, K-T3: Sitrep: All secure negative contact.
1600			97	251600	TK-T3: 211600H request you leave th that we request for 25 June have nt areas since last night we will have fire team down on the IVT road to guide them in.
1610			98	T-TK: Resupplys will depart at 1700 escorted by 2 pigs. Eta your position	
1704			99	251704	TA, B, C, D, K-T: All secure.
1713			100	251700	TB-T: Bravo 1 returned.
1715			101	251715	Sit-T: CP locations.
1745			102	251745	Blade 3-T: Have 2 ambushes 067705 064715.
1755			103	251755	TK-T: 2 IVT'S with guide departed this CP. Have not got supply yet.
1749			104	251749	TK-T: PPS reports.
1827			105	251827	TA-T4: Resupply request.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 25000i H June 66

TO: 252400H June 66

TIME
IN

OUT

NO.

DTG.

MESSAGE/INCIDENT

1810	109	251810	T-T3: Departing CP At 1800H.
1825	110	251825	TA-T: All secure.
1837	111	251837	TK-T: Pigs with engineers havent sent our supply.
1839	112	251839	TK-T: We saw 3 Amtracs heading south east from our position.
1847	113	251847	T-T: Relay to Charlie 6 to have his tigers come up on air.
1846	114	251846	T-TK: Resupply trying to reach you Request you shoot green star.
1857	115	251857	T-T2: Interribated 3 miles no information destroyed 11 fighting holes and 1000 meters of trench line.
1901	116	1901	TC-T2: Interribated 50 VN destroyed 7 fighting holes blew 5 duds.
1900	17	251900	TK-T: Have 2 ontos and 3 others at our position.
1903	118	251903	MA1-4-MA1: Location of A company.
1918	119	251918	TK-T: Ontos people want to know if they are to stay at this CP if so what are other vehicles to do.
1920	120	251920	T-TK: You will have 2 Ontos attached and will remain with you.
1930	121	251930	T6-T: Request you bring the command track down here.
1946	122	251946	T-T: Be advised if you have any traffic for T6 call this station.
1950	123	251950	Delta 2 departing IP.
2005	125	252005	TA,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
2015	126	252015	TA-T: Alfa 2-1,2-2,2-3, departed.
2025	127	252025	T3A-TK: H&S patrol out, will depart 1900 return 0630.
2032	128	252032	TC6-T: Today 3 has approved Charlie to disregard sending out ambushes tonight.
2057	129	242057	TB-T: Bravo 4,5,6 departed.
2105	130	252105	C8-C6: Tell SSgt. Davis grandmother died 18 June wife in Wytheville, VA.
2115	131	252115	TB-T: Bravo 6 departed.
2116	132	252116	Alfa 3-1,3-2,3-3 departed.
2117	133	252117	TD-T: Bravo 4 in position.

8-2/3-3

FR0.:250001H June66

TO:252400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2224	153	252224	TD-T:	Delta 2 at ambush. Delta 1 at check point 2.
2225	154	252225	TR4T3:	Bravo 6 in position.
2230	155	252250	T3-TA6:	T3 at First light send vehicle to pick up part and return. Ta6- request coord of C-CP.
			T3-Thrust line red L. 1.1, D. 0.3.	
			TA6- Will depart at 1st light.	
2234	156	252234	T3-TO:	T3: did you monitor traffic with TA6. TO6 Affirm. T3: Tell your people to have part ready at 1st light. TO: Roger.
2240	157	252240	B34-T:	Yankee 1 at check point 2.
2255	158	252255	TA,B,C,D,K,T3-T:	All secure.
2303	159	252303	T3-TA:	T3: MA don't have transmission. Could it be a fan angle drive. TA: Fan drive transey. T3: Part not available, will go to parent unit, if they have one it will be lifted out to you. Is the vehicle at your location.
2335	160	252335	B34-T:	Yankee 1 in position.
2347	161	252347	TD-T:	Delta 1 Bravo at check point 3.
2348	162	252348	TA-T:	Think we can remedy problem out here. Will need now part by tomorrow night.
			T3:	Will send ASAP.
2355	163	252355	TA,B,C,D,K,T3,k/l CP:	Sitrep: All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/5-3 7/1
 FRO: 260000 H J, ne 66
 TO: 262400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001		1	260001	TK-T: Kilo Alpha 3 departed.
0005		2	260005	TD-T3A: Delta 1 Bravo at check point 4
0020		3	260020	TD-T3A: Delta 1 Bravo has returned.
0020		4	260020	T-T3A: Do you have info in regards to resupply for sardines.
0105		5	260105	TA,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
0120		5	260120	TD-T: Delta 1 Alfa and 2 Charlie depart- ting.
0125		7	260125	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo returned.
0045		8	260045	T3A-T: Request how you will mark LZ and if sardines have been notified of details of resupply.
0055		9	260055	T-TA: Arrangements made to lift part to your position at 0700.
0058		10	250058	TA-T3A: We are going to bring the sardines and will not need part till tomorrow PM.
0200		11	260200	TA,B,C,D,M,T3,T: All secure.
0228		12	260228	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie At check point 2.
0300		13	260300	TA,B,C,D,T,K-T: All secure.
0330		14	260330	CB-T: Bravo 4 returned.
0400		15	260400	Motherhood-TL: All secure.
0402		16	260402	B34-T: All secure.
0435		17	260435	D-T: Delta 6 returned.
0500		18	260500	B34-T: All secure.
0505		19	260505	TK-T: TK-T: Alpha 3 returned.
0506		20	260506	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0520		21	260520	TD-T: Delta 1 Alfa entering IP.
0600		22	260600	B34-T: All secure.
0545		23	260545	T2-TK: Otters will be at your position this morning to pick up 2nd plat. comdr.
0550		24	260550	TC6: Pass word to Whiskey to saddle up and move out with your unit. T3 It will be sometime before whiskey can move out.
0552		25	260552	T-TB,c: Can you make scheduled crossing of LOD.
0600		26	260600	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0601		27	260601	TC-T: Ready to move at this time.
0605		28	260605	C,A-T: Charlie moving, Alfa crossing LOD,

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 260001H June 1966

TO: 262400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0608		29	260608	TB-T: Will cross 10D in 2 Min.
0610		30	260610	GT6T: Position report.
0611		31	260611	TD-T: Delta 2 returned.
0600		32	260611	TB-T: All patrols and ambushes returned
0600		33	260600	TA-T: All of alfa's have returned.
0600		34	260600	TA-T: All ambushes are in except KA2
0700		35	260700	Motherhood M: All secure.
0701		36	260701	T-TC: Have spotted 1 dud 105 near lead tank
0600		37	260600	B34-T: Yankee 1 returned, all secure.
0632		38	260632	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie returned.
0645		39	260645	TK-T: We had a tank retriecer and Otter firing on us they have stopped.
0705		40	260705	T-T: Muster Charlie 5 and claim that Deltas company frequency is also their own.
0706		41	260701	6JMA2-T: Road is open
0710		42	260710	TK-T: Kilo Pl Junt departed.
0715		43	260715	TB-T: Having trouble getting our tracked vehicle across stream north of the highway.
0720		44	260720	TB-T: Had to shift our tracked vehicle to the right to get around the stream.
0721		45	260721	TC-T: Searching units in our objective, no contact as yet.
0730		46	260730	Blade3-T: A helo inadvertently vetisoned a rocket pack vicinity of 077693.
0730		47	T-TC	This CuMo is turning west to assume blocking.
0742		48	260742	T-TD: Delta 3 instructed to send a squad to vic. of 077693 to search for a helo pod. They will advise you if located and helo will be called in to lift our rocket pack.
0745		49	260745	TB-T: Tracked vehicles on highway moving troops up to join them.
0750		50	260750	B3-Blade 3: Spot report.
0737		51	260737	T-T: Position report.
0750		52	260750	T12-Circu: Request you pick up mail from 81 section for FO team when you

S-2/3-3

FROM: 260000H June 66

TO: 262400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				bring circumference K Mail. Passed to K-R by R.S. Neal at 260800H received by Sgt. Henrey.
0805	53	TA-T3:		1. 105 rd dud TLR TLR r. 3.6 146612 Time: 0800 add 2.
0800	54	"		Blowing in place.
0801	55	260801		otherhood-T: Sitrep: All secure, negative contact.
0805	56	260805		T3-TG: Whiskey element in northern part of our objective to give us cover.
0806	57	260806		TD-T3: Delta 1 Alfa has departed I.P.
				TK-T3: Kilo 1 Alfa 2 has returned.
				reason for being late, negative comm
				Pro-10 disabled by rifle round Spot rep. to follow.
0810	58	260810		TA23-T: Alfa left flank TLK R 3.7 add 0.2 (147612) T3-TLR right 0.7 down 2.5 (117585).
0811	59	260811		TB-T: TLR down 2.7, left 213 (081583)
0813	60	260813		T3-TK: Request night plans for T6 June. Also day and night plans for 27 June, ASAP.
0820	61	260820		T3A-T3: 1. Request you have all elements keep us informed regarding their location X We need to know today Q position.
0820	62	260820		TG-T2,T3: Position: TLR down 2.0 right 0.3 (113590).
0822	63	260822		T5-TG: Approaching you from West side of village. Request you keep an eye out for us.
0822	64	260822		T3-TG: Approaching you on WEST SIDE of village. Request you keep an eye out for us.
0827	65	260827		Murphy A 01-T3: MA 01 informs this station that helo has departed Murphy A position with part to fix TA LVT.
0830	66	260830		TA-TG: WE have villagers standing in front of our tank vic. and will not move. Will send cadre team up to find out the trouble.

S-2/S-3

FRO.: 260001H June 66

TO: 262400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0834		67	260834	TK-T3: Have 10 Yrl old Vietnamese boy this position. Has had stomach wound. Vietnamese brought in from southwest request instructions.
0838		68	260838	T46-T6: Reached village Cadre dispersed villagers. They said the people were just scared. However they dispersed quickly when the Cadre team moved up.
0840		69	260840	T3A-T3: 1. We have a tank retriever which will be departing this position for yours soon. Do you desire that we send any thing to you from here with that vehicle.
0843		70	260843	T3-T3A: T3 needs nothing and Today needs nothing.
0856		71	260856	TG6-T6: How you doing no sweep? Have covered West of village. Now holding detail sweep of village. Command group moving on out; do you have interrogation team? Affirmative.
0908		72	260908	T-TG: Do you have an interpreter. If so have him get info from wounded boy.
0912		73	260912	TK-T: Med-evac arrived, I am putting parent with the boy.
0915		74	260915	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa departed.
0858		75	260858	T-TA: DISPLACE TO thrust line red I-0.1 D-1.1.
0920		76	260920	TB-T: Contrd for sweep down-33 I-1.1.
0936		77	260935	TA-TB,A,G,D,T3: AG reached objective 34r, 35, waiting to commence attack.
0940		78	260940	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa at check point 1.
0945		79	260945	Bravo 25-Benignton C: Parts request.
0945		80	260945	T-TK: We need 2 spot reports from you regarding wounds Vietnamese boy.
0955		81	260955	TB-T: We are starting our sweep now.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

From: 260001H June 66

To: 262400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0956			82	260956	ME-T: All secure.
1000			83	261000	TC-T: Status of sweep on EQ26 just about complete.
1019			84	261019	T3-T: T6 TTR L-0.4, D-3.1.
1020			85	261020	TK-T: Night plans for 26 June.
1025			86	261025	TC-rear-T: These 2 men are needed at Div. for in connection with general court. Request return to T OP ASAP. ODEBACA Lewis.
1036			88	261036	TA,B-T: Position report.
1041			89	261041	T-B25: Behington Charlie request to know how much Scotch or match asked for.
1049			90	261049	T2- all unitar Pass word is 29.
1048			91	261048	TB-T: We have no Bennington C units with us.
1054			92	261054	Sassy B5-T: Request to know when supply column can move down route 14.
1055			93	261055	TB-T: Sweep at Thrustline red 03.7, 20.1, D3.3, G-1.3.
1110			94	261110	ME-T: All secure.
1110			95	261110	T3-Blade 3: Boy at ARVN hospital 10 years old.
1134			96	261134	TA rear-TA6: Submit 1 name for transfer to 81 section ASAP.
1136			97	261136	T-TK&D: KP1 Northwest of check point 5. Delta 1 at check point 3. Delta 2 Alfa between check point 2&3.
1131			98	261131	T-TA,B,C,D,K&T Frag order 28-66.
2100			99	261200	TB-T3: Sweep of objective #22 completed 261130H. Negative enemy contact. Sweep revealed no fortifications except family shelters. All inhabitants interrogated by Cadre, no VCS. Will attack objective 21 at 261400H.
2101			100	262101	T3-Blade 3: Msg. # 99.
1205			101	261205	T3-T3A: Location- 106.
1218			102	261218	TC-T14, Blade 14: Air Request-

UNCLASSIFIED

5-2/3-3-

PT.O. 260000H June 66

TO: 262400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
					Coordinates 109599 have 2 man who must return to CP LZ secure, yellow smoke, Frequency M-432, Request denied by Blade 14, no helos.
1223		103	261223		T-TC6: Insure when setting positions everything is well deapreaser.
1247		104	261247		T-T3: No helos available to pick up men from Charlie, suggest men be carried to refueling point for return to this location.
1255		105	261235		A,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
1243		106	261243		TA-5: Coordinates for helo lift 146589 green smoke, frequency.
1251		107	261251		TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa returned.
1253		108	261253		T-T3A: You should have men from Charlie Co. brought to refuel point ASAP.
1255		109	261255		T-Blade 14: Coordinates for helo lift of Amtrac part 146589. Green smoke Frequency Bn tac.
1256		110	261256		T-T3A: Coordinates of refuelin g point 106579.
1300		111	261300		TA6-T: Alfa 6 of 4.2 is 5. Also it looks like that bunker has been occupied possibly as late as yesterday. Were aming stakes at river. Weapon Magazine fed like M-14.
1305		112	261305		A,B,C,D,K,T3-T3A: Sll secure.
1307		113	261307		T-TA: Helo lift being arranged. Will call when we get ETA.
1313		114	261313		T-T3A: Did you monitor transmission from Charlie. Have arrangements made for pick up at refueling point for your position.
1321		115	261321		T-T14: Today 6 enroute to objective
1325		117	261325		T-T3: Request planned night work for Alfa and Bravo.
1322		118	261322		T-T0: Password for today is Code 28.
1327		119	261327		T-T: You will have to call Alfa And Bravo and get night activities.
1334		120	261334		T-TA,C: Send plans for night activities ASAP.

-35.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/3-3

PRO.: 260001H June 66

TO: 262 H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1343	121	261343	Tc-T:	Night work for 26 June.
1340	122	261340	TK-T:	We did not receive heat with resupply.
1345	123	261345	TK-T:	Kilo P1 arrived our CP.
1400	124	261400	TA,B,C,D,K,T3-T:	All secure.
1405	125	261405	T-TB:	Submit coordinates for Bravo 3.
1410	126	261410	TB-T:	Now moving forces into blocking position.
1412	127	261412	TB-T:	Now moving forces into blocking positions.
1428	128	261422	TB-T:	Blocking force now in position around objective 21 at 094571, 085569, 085575, 093575. Sweep moving east to west.
1503	129	261503	TC-T:	Delta 3 Alfa at check point 2.
1504	130	261504	TK-T:	Kilo P2 departed.
1506	131	261506	A,B,C,D,K,T3-T:	All secure.
1515	132	261515	Blackwill-T:	Part for LVT will be picked up at this location at 1600. Will arrive at coordinates given to us.
1516	133	261516	TA-T:	Nightwork for 26 June.
1515	134	261515	TA-T:	Night work for 26 June.
1527	136	261527	T-TA:	Amtrack part ETA your CP 1615H.
1537	137	261517	TK-TS:	Resupply for Kilo 27 June.
1552	138	261552	A,B,C,D,K,T3-T:	All secure.
1602	139	261602	T6-T:	Now at Charlie CP.
1613	140	261613	TB-T:	Completed sweep no contact.
1617	141	261617	T6-T:	Checking out of "et."
1620	142	261629	T4-T:	Request to know if vehicles refueled.
1623	143	26162	T-T4:	Inform 4 we had 2 others refueled.
1627	144	261627	TO6-T:	SSgt Davis desires emergency leave in lieu of grandmothers death. has completed over 9mo. over seas and that hymen tarian change of duty may be in order.
1622	144	261622	TB-T:	Change in night work.
1702	145	261702	TK-T:	Kilo P2 returned.
1655	146	261655	TB-T:	Bravo position report.
1702	148	261702	TB-T:	Bravo check no. 148 on sweep.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 260000H June 6

TO: 262400H June 6

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1709		149	261749	TB-T*	Pass to tracked vehicle control location away Bravo2 last known was 076583 with disable tiger unit was instructed to join Bravo. at objective 21 when repairs wire made no radio contact since 0900.
1740		150	261740	T-TB:	Sassy Bravo 2 presently at 082, 84 proceeding to your position.
1745		151	261745	TA-T:	Request medevac.
1746		152	261742	T-T:	Viskey at this location will displace to your position tomorrow morning.
1755		153	261755	TD-T:	Delta 4Alfa returning to IP.
1817		154	261817	T22-T:	Clear arty H&13 check no. 154.
1820		156	261820	T-TK:	Request your Kilo A3 location be changed to vic. 077632.
1830		157	261830	TB-T:	Reasupl for 27 June.
1840		158	261840	TK-T:	PDS report.
1900		159	261900	B34-T:	All secure.
1900		160	261900	MH-T:	All secure.
1915		161	261915	T-TC:	If you did not receive the RC292 who did.
1915		162	261915	TA-TL	Request to know if concentration on night fire are clear.
1925		163	261925	T-TA:	Request for night fire has been sent to ARJTM.
1927		165	261927	T19-TD:	Plan to arrive Monday to hold protestant worship.
1930		166	261930	T3A-T:	Radios not needed.
1930		167	261930	TC-T:	Do not need RC-292.
1825		168	261835	TC-T:	Forward to Primrose Charlie 1 subject destruction report.
1857		169	261857	T-T22:	H&I came, all 81-Arty 102665, 111612, 130600, 132611, 136601, 131625, 125615.
1945		170	251945	T-A6:	Be employing, west unit will wait till T-6 gives word to move once we are in position.
1933		171	251933	T3A-T3:	Ask T3 Actual and T14 how much cash they want.
1935		172	251935	T3-T:	T14 nothing, and T3 150 in check.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 260001H June 66

TO: 262400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1950			173	261950	T3A-T: Ship now in station can support T as required.
2000			174	262000	M.H. Except "A"-T: All secure, negative contact. Bravo 2 ambush departed.
					Delta 2 Bravo departed.
2005			175	262005	TB-T: Bravo 3 ambush departed.
2015			176	262015	TA-T: All secure, negative contact.
2017			177	262017	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie departed in GP.
2025			178	262025	T3-T3A: B Co. requested Helo resupply tomorrow. Advise if you desire this.
2045			179	262045	TY-T: Yankee 1 departed, L.P.s departed.
2045			180	262045	TB-T: Bravo 2 ambush in position.
2047			181	262047	TC-T: Charlie 1 in position.
2055			182	262055	TB-T: Bravo 3 ambush in position.
2100			183	262100	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie at check point 1.
2104			184	262104	TK-T: Kilo alfa 1 departed.
2105			185	262105	TA-T: Recommend for trans to H6S.
2108			186	262108	TA-T: Alfa 2-1 in position.
2110			187	262110	M.H.-T: All secure, negative contact.
2112			188	262112	T3A-T3: Blackwell 6 departed G.P. 270900 for Today GP. Request your coords. of GP. that time. Blackwell 6 will remain your GP 1 hr. Advise.
2113			189	262113	TC-T: Charlie 2 ambush departed.
2105			190	262105	TA-T: Alfa 1-1
2106			191	262106	TA-T: Alfa 1-1 ambush departed.
2125			192	262125	TK-T: Kilo Papa 3 departed.
2128			193	262128	TC-T: Charlie 1&2 ambushes in position.
2105			194	262105	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo in position.
2145			195	262145	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie at check point 2.
2150			196	262150	T3-T: New MA ^R G-2 will be with Blackwell 6 when he comes to your position. tomorrow.

S-2/S-3

FROM: 270001H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0005		1	270005	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0007		2	270007	TK-T: Kilo Alfa 2 just left the lines.
0010		3	270010	TR-T: Bravo 1 all secure.
0013		4	270013	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie in CP.
0020		5	270020	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0025		6	270025	TK-T: Kilo Alfa 3 departed.
0033		7	270033	TA-T: Alfa 1&2 are back in.
0103		8	270103	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0100		9	270100	B34-T: Post 21 thought he saw someone on the wire and fired two rounds, negative contact.
0136		10	270136	TA,D-T: Alfa 4 departed, Delta 2 Bravo at IP, Delta 2 Charlie departed.
0050		11	270050	TD-T: Delta 1 Bravo leaving IP.
0200		12	270200	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0202		13	270202	TC-T: All secure.
0205		14	270205	B34-T: Yankee 1 all secure.
0210		15	270210	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie in position.
0300		16	270300	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0300		17	270300	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0330		18	270330	TK-T: Kilo Alfa 3 returned.
0352		19	270352	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0400		20	270400	TR-T3A: Bounf 1 returned.
0405		21	270405	B34-T: All secure.
0410		22	270410	TR-T3A: Bravo 3 returned.
0412		23	270412	TR-T3A: Bravo 2 returned.
0425		24	270425	TC-T3A: Charlie 2 returned.
0455		25	270455	B34-T: All secure.
0455		26	270455	TA-T3A: Alfa 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 3-2, 3-1, 4-2 returned.
0503		27	270503	TA-T3A: All secure.
0500		28	270500	TR,C,D,K,3-T3A: All secure.
0525		29	270525	TC-T3A: Charlie 2 returned.
0533		30	270533	T-T3A: Kilo Alfa 2 in CP.
0545		31	270545	T-T3A: Delta 1 Bravo returned.
0609		32	270609	TD-T3A: Delta 2 Charlie returned.
0601		33	270601	TGB-T: Charlie 3 moving out and Bravo.
0626		34	270626	TC-T: We are sending in 2 sardines today request you have refueling available.

S-2/3-3

From: 270001H June 66

To: 272400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0617			35	270617	A,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
0636			36	270636	T-T3A: Today 6 departing.
0615			37	270615	TE-T: Blocking positions.
0634			38	270634	TC-T3A: Relay to Murphy Alpha 1-6 to have the mule in the Bn area.
0700			39	270700	A2-T: Road is open.
0703			40	270703	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0712			41	270712	T-T: Location of CMD group.
0718			42	270718	TK-T: Kilo resupply.
0724			43	270724	T-T3A: Location of Today 3&6 144597.
0725			44	270725	TK-T3A: Kilo P1 & 2 departed.
0730			45	270730	TA-T: Advise Today 22 that Alfa 1 trying to contact them.
0731			46	270731	BD3-Blade3: Companies A,B,C commenced attack on assigned objectives.
0743			47	270743	TC6-T: Coordinates of incident wound to VCS.
0747			48	270747	TE-T: All blocking force is in position sweep has begun.
0750			49	270750	JMA2-T: Road sweep complete.
0751			50	270751	TC6-T: 1 Vietnamese man wounded as he ran from sweep element.
0755			51	270755	T-T3A: CMD group moving to E-33.
0734			52	270734	T-T3A: Sweep force moving into E-38.
0806			53	270806	A,B,C,K,T3-T: All secure.
0807			54	270807	T5-T: Leaving CP.
0815			55	270815	T-TK: Request plans for 28 June.
0820			56	270820	TC6-T: Have swept through objective and am having unit sweep back to CP.
0805			57	270805	JMA2-T: Returned CP.
0828			58	270828	T-T3A: Inform 14 we will be at 144592.
0830			59	270830	TC-T: Were going to blow a 105 and.
0840			60	270840	TC3-T-T: Relay to 2 Charlie has 1 BCS this position. Will send in on sardine this PM. VCS slightly wounded.
0847			61	270847	T5-T: Returned to Bn. CP.
0848			62	270848	BD3-Blade3: Charlie has seized and swept its objective E-24.
0903			63	270903	A,B,C,D,K,T3-T: All secure.
0907			64	270907	TD-T: All Charlie units returned.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FR0: 270001H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0910			65	270910	TK-D-T: Delt a 1 Bravo departed, Kilo P1 in blocking position.
0915			66	270915	T-T3: Blade 6&2, Shove 2 have left for your position. Request you mark with smoke.
0938			67	270938	TK-T: Kilo night plans 27 June
0943			68	270943	TK-T: Kilo medevac.
1000			69	271000	Tk-T: Man stepped on booby trap at BT 102627 resulting in broken right leg.
1005			70	271005	T3-T: A report securing objective 33
1007			72	271007	TB-T: Objective E-20 is now secure will continue to destroy fortifications.
1018			72	271018	T6-T5: Have 2 Jeeps for HC commandant and S4 meet me at 1400 on highway 14 at the same position. We refilled others at yesterday.
1021			73	271021	T-OD: Request position. Delta 1 at check point 3.
1045			74	271045	A,B,C,D,K,T3,T6-T: All secure.
1047			75	271047	T6-T: Today 6 returned.
1050			76	271050	G6-T: Called regt on Spot report.
1043			77	271043	MAO-1-T: We have 1 WIA Vietnamese has been here since 0800 also 1 VGS will not have vehicle to take them back until 1400 p please advise.
1055			78	271055	T6-T: Today 6 actual wants wounded Vietnamese boy at Charlie GC. evac by helo.
1058			799	271058	T6-T: LZ secure 109599 marked with yellow smoke no med assistance needed.
1112			80	271112	T-TA,B,C,D,K: Frag order
1100			81	271100	TA,B,C,D,K,T3,T6-T: All secure.
1120			82	271120	TA-T: Request to know if ITT team and 81's FO have left yet.
1125			83	271125	T-TA: Pass to agent report.
1132			84	271132	TB-T2: Cadre apprehended 69 year old woman allegedly has 3 sons VC.
1140			85	271140	TB-T: Bravo is starting their sweep to phase line Amber.
1143			86	271140	T-TA: ITT in Ba CP, 81's FO not at this position.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 270001H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1145			87	271145	T4-TK: Reply to resupply.
1134			88	271134	T-T5: Want to change meeting place to sector HQ in Hoa An for meeting between T6 & HQ commandant & S-4 Scheduled at 1400.
1147			89	271147	T2-TB: Request send women to this CP on first available vehicle.
1152			90	271152	T-T: In regards to the 6 people request sent back to CP it will be impossible to send them back at 1300 on resupply vehicle they are envoled in todays activitees.
1155			91	271155	T-T: Initial reason for these 6 men being transfered.
1158			92	271158	TA-T: Position report.
1200			93	271200	A,B,C,D,T3,T6-T: All secure.
1202			94	271202	A,B,C,D,T3-T: All secure.
1204			95	271204	T6-T: Now departing Charlie CP enroute to new CP.
1208			96	271208	T-T: Inform S-4 that Today 6 will ge at Dien Ban district and pick up there.
1203			97	271203	TB-T: In refards to ee year old woman apprehended as VCS. She will be turned in with other on resupply.
1204			98	271204	T-TA: Have gear on Sardines sent to Today CP.
1224			99	271224	T10-T: Departing Bn CP.
1225			100	271225	TD-T: Delta 2 departed.
1232			101	271232	T3-T: CMD group will return Bn. CP this afternoon.
1250			102	271250	TB-T: Today 3 ok'd sardines return to Bn CP.
1306			104	271306	JMA2-T: Checking into net, leaving CP.
1300			105	271300	TB-T: Bravo in position.
1317			106	271317	T2-T: Pasword is code 06.
1320			107	271320	TU-T: Charlie units on way to objective.
1331			108	271331	TA-T: Position report.
1340			109	271340	T6-T: We h ve departed district HQ.
1350			110	271350	B-T: Might wokk 27 June.
1345			111	271345	TB-T: CP locations.
1346			112	271346	TB-T: All Bravo track units hare de- parted.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3.

FROM: 270000H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1245			113	271245	TB-T: Request clearance to send in all cardines for refueling and resupply and take WOS to Bn CP.
1353			114	271353	M-T: Have all murphy units come up on Bn tac.
1400			115	271400	TC-T: Charlie units in designated area and making thorough search.
1407			116	271407	T6-T: At Hoi An HQ.
1410			117	271410	B,C,D,K,#6-T: All secure.
1417			118	271417	T-TA: Request age of WOS-About 33.
1418			119	271418	TA-T: Night Plans for 27 June.
1422			120	271422	JMA2-T: Returned CP, checking out of nit.
1445			121	271445	T-T2A: Changes will be coming in.
1450			122	271450	TC-T: Have secured Objective 33.
1425			123	271425	T-TA: Request CP&RPB locations ASAP.
1430			124	271430	T3-T: Departed Charlie CP heading for T CP will be here 1 hour.
1355			125	1455	T3-T: ETA Bn CP 20min.
1500			126	271500	A,B,C,D,K,#6-T: All secure.
1501			127	271501	TK-T: Kilo P1&2 returned.
1510			128	271510	T3-T: Back in CP.
1527			129	271527	TB-TQ: Request to know opstion of your right flank.
1600			130	271600	B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1623			131	271623	TA-T2: CI team departed yesterday with Amtrac for Hoi An.
1634			132	271634	TA-T: Charlie 3 is with CMD group.
1640			133	271640	MA2-MA1: Request to know where 1-7-1-2 will arrive.
1650			134	271650	T-TA6: Request night work.
1635			135	271635	T-TK6: Charlie 6 request you contact him by Land line ASAP.
1705			136	271705	T7-T: Today 6&10 returned.
1720			137	271720	TA-T4: Resupply request.
1740			138	271740	TK-T: Personnel dat-s summary for 2 61800-271800.
1755			139	271755	TC-T: Night plans for 28 June.
1800			140	TA,B,T	T: All secure.
1805			141	2718-5	Delta 3 Bravo at check poith 4.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

INFO: 270000H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1835-		142	271835	TA-T: Plans for 28&29 June.
1900		143	271900	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1905		144	271905	T-TK: Change of plans.
1918		145	271918	TK6-T3A: See no problem will wait until patrol gets back to sweep west north east.
1919		146	271919	T4-TA: Are you sending LVT's in for your resupply tomorrow 28 June If so what is there ETA. Also request you notify 4 as to wheather you want help or vehicle su pply on all resupply request hereafter.
1935		148	271935	M2-T: Have 2 vehicles in Cp come upon Murphy net.
1940		149	271940	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo leaving TP.
1950		150	271950	T46-T: Sending 3 LVT's for resupply tomo row.
1730		151	271730	TA6-T3,2: Results of sweep of all objectives.
1745		152	271745	T-T: Results of sweeps of Amtracks and objectives.
1945		153	271945	M25-T: Request to know if O.3 and 1.4 can deliver resupplies if they cant make it night at 280530H.
1950		154	271950	M25-T: Resupply is for part .
155		155	271955	TO-T: 2 LVT's for Alpha entoute to your CP.
2000		156	272000	A,B,C,D,k-T: All secure.
2001		157	272001	Returning to your position with 1 house 6 and 1 P-5. Due to darkness cannot find Alfa position.
2005		158	272005	T4-T: Alpha 1-i departing.
2010		159	272010	T1-T: Kilo P-3 departed this position 272010T.
6636		160	271636	A-TA: Personnel message.
2030		161	272030	T-T: Delta 1 Charlie departed TP, Delta 3 Bravo at check point 1.
2020		162	272020	B3-Blade Spotreport called in.
2050		163	272050	B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
2100		164	272100	B34-T: Yankee 1 at check point
2030		165	272030	T-T3A: Request ti know what to do with pigs.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FM: 270001H June 66

TO: 272400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2030			166	272030	Tc-T: Charlie 2 Alfa departed.
2035			167	272035	TA-T: Alfa 2-1 in position.
2040			168	272040	TB-T: Bravo 1 departing.
2040			169	272040	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo at check point 1.
2045			170	272045	T-T: Charlie 1 Alfa in position.
2045			171	272045	TA-T: Alfa 1-1 in position.
2045			174	272045	T-TK: Have pigs return to this CP until move has been completed.
2050			175	272050	TA-TA: Request the following me be returned to CP.
2100			176	272100	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2100			177	272100	TD-T: Charlie 1 Bravo departed.
2105			178	272105	TB-T: Bravo 1 in position.
2106			179	272105	TC-T: 2 Alfa departed.
2120			180	272120	TA-T: Alf 4-1 departed.
2130			181	272130	TB-T: Had three sniper firing one man wounded in hand 2130.
2135			182	272135	TD-T: Delta 1&2 at check point 1.
2135			183	272135	TK-T: Kilo Alfa 1&3 departed.
2136			184	272136	TA-T: Alfa 4-1 in position.
2205			185	272205	TD-TL Delta 2 Bravo has reached 2.
2206			187	272206	TB-T4: Casualty report.
2207			188	272207	T-TA: Be advised you will have 2 others sent to your position to assist with move tomorrow.
2200			189	272200	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2150			190	272150	B34-T: Yankee 1 and Perimeter all secure.
2229			191	272229	TD-T: Delta 3 Alfa at check point 1.
2250			192	272250	B34-T: CP all secure yankee 1 also.
2300			193	272300	B3-Blade 3: Follow up.
2315			194	272315	B3-Blade 3: Spot report.
2325			195	272325	TA-T: Alfa 301 returned.
2259			196	272259	TA-T: Alfa 201 returned.
2346			197	272345	TA-T: Alfa 1-1 returned.
2354			198	272354	TA-T: Alfa 4-1 returned.
2358			199	272358	Motherhood-T: All secure.

S-2/S-3

FTO.: 280001H June 66

TO: 282400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0009			1	280009	TA-T: Alpha 2-2 has departed CP.
0025			2	280025	TK-T: Kilo A-1A has departed CP.
0030			3	280030	TB-T: Request follow-up on ambush KIA. Sex, Age, weapons or gear captured.
0032			4	280032	TB-T: In regards to your last: 1 male, 25 years old, no ID, no weapon. Found no gear.
0045			5	280045	TA-T: Alpha 3-2 has departed CP.
0010	LE		6	280010	TK-T: Kilo A-1 and A-3 are now returning to our CP.
0056			7	280056	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure. Negative contact.
0057			8	280057	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 has departed CP.
0059			9	280059	TK-T: Alpha 2 now returning to CP.
0101			10	280101	TD-T: Delta 2-B has returned. D920C has departed CP.
0125			11	280125	TK-T: Kilo A-2-B now departing.
0202			12	280202	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0302			13	280302	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0403			14	280403	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0418			15	280418	TD-T: Delta 1-C has returned to CP.
0438			16	280438	TA-T: Alpha 1-2 has returned to CP.
0456			17	280456	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0525			18	280525	TB-T: Bravo 3 ambush has returned.
0536			19	280536	Javanan-T: Request to check into net.
0550			20	280550	TD-T: Delta 2-C has returned to CP.
0547			21	280547	TK-T: Kilo 4-A has returned.
0546			22	280546	TB-T: Bravo 2 ambush has returned.
0559			23	280559	TK-T: Kilo A-2-B now in CP.
0559			24	280559	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0605			25	280605	TA,C-T: All units are on line and commencing sweep toward Phase Line Amber.
0610			26	280610	TD-T: Delta 1 now departing CP.
0615			27	280615	TK-T: Kilo platoon has departed for bridge.
0624			28	280624	Murphy A-T: Departing CP for Alpha.
0630			29	280630	T3-TD,K: Be advised helo mission is scheduled for 0900 this morning.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/8-3

PHO: 280001H June 66

TO: 284400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				Have your platoon on button yellow and be standing by LZ with yellow smoke.
0620	30	280620		TB-T: Med evac is completed.
0623	31	280623		TK-T: Platoon will take bridge has departed.
0630	32	280630		TA-T: Position report submitted.
0645	33	280645		TC-T: All ambushes have returned.
0650	34	280650		Jayaman-T: Road is open.
0655	35	280655		T-TB,K: Request Bravo 1 ambush, Request status of Kilo P-3.
0658	36	280658		TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0705	37	280705		TA-T: Inform T3 A sweep has reached Phase Line Amber continuing through objective 29.
0726	38	280726		TA-T: Inform T 2-2 TIR A1 Right 2.0 up 2.0, ALX right 1.3 up 0.5
0724	39	280724		TK-T: Kilo P-3 check point 3.
0728	40	280725		TA-T: Alpha 3B check point 3.
0743	41	280743		TM-T: Completed sweep.
0744	42	280744		TD-T: Delta 3-A has returned.
0740	43	280740		TD-T: Inform Kilo to fire green star cluster so Delta 1 can find them.
0805	44	280805		TB-T: Request to send in Sardine that needs repair.
0812	45	280812		T-TA: Chop OPCON T-03 to TC at 1100.
0814	46	280814		TD-T: Delta 1 spotted green star cluster on wrong side of road.
0815	47	280815		TC-T: Incident report for 27 June 1966.
0816	48	280816		T-TB: Send in sardines for repair, must have escort.
0817	49	280817		TC-T: Charlie 1 now departing.
0819	50	280819		T-TB: 2 sardines is enough security for sardine enroute this CP.
0825	51	280825		T-TA,B,C: Each company will draw 3 days rations and supplies today, also one CP tent.
0828	52	280828		TK-TB: Kilo P-3 has reached bridge.
0833	53	280833		TA-TAR: Make sure a CP tent is included on today's resupply.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 280001H June 66

TO: 282400H June 66

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0843		54	280843	TK-T: Delta 1 has made physical contact with this CP. Request to know what time 2 others will get here.
0826		58	280826	T-TB: Was the sweep a squad or platoon that found the body.
0830		56	280830	TB-T: Bravo command group moving toward Bravo 1 sweep area.
0845		54	280845	TD-T: Request Delta 1 send coordinates on present position.
0845		58	280845	T-TK: 2 others will arrive 1300.
0852		59	280853	TK-T: Kilo 2 has departed for Delta old position.
0855		67	280855	T-TA: All tracked vehicles will be in pairs at all times.
0851		68	280851	TC-T: Charlie 1 check point 1.
0841	LE	69	280841	TC-TA: Did you receive instructions ordering Charlie 3 back to me.
0850		60	280850	Situate-T: VC planted mines after Tigers reconed area yesterday.
0900		64	280900	T-TB: Situate 2 reports VC planted mines in vicinity 085568.
0902		65	280902	TA-T3: Bennington G units returning their CP for repairs and refueling.
0905		63	280905	TA-T: Sweep completed no contact.
0925		64	280925	TA-TAFWD: Send to CP by 29 June 66.
0927		68	280927	TBR-TB: S-5388 send in for office hours.
0920		68	280920	TBR-TB: Request for individuals to return to CP.
0931		70	280931	TC-T: Charlie 1 check point 2.
0937		72	280937	T14-TD: Have platoon to be picked up use smoke, helos are orbiting.
0932		72	280932	TB-T: Who will supply transportation for CO's meeting.
0938		73	280938	T28-TA: Send in your extra RC-292.
0945		74	280945	T3-TC6: Charlie 3 involved in legal matter will not be able to return for 2 more days.
0954		75	280954	TK-T: Helos have arrived, lift has commenced.

UNCLASSIFIED

8-2/8-3

FR.O.: 280001H June 86

TO: 282400H June 86

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0955		76	280955	TA-TG: Your platoon is on the way now.
1000		74	281000	TB-T: At 280950H, Bravo 1 at (BT 069614) swept paddy to west and village east of coordinates given. Collected 100 women and children and 38 men. Cadre team identified 2 males ages 51 and 46 as VCS. Team states both men reside at 087612). Will return VCS to Today CP.
1000		78	281000	TD-T: Delta 3 now departing IP.
1005		74	281005	TA-T: Alpha 6 will take LVT's to Today CP at 1500 for meeting.
1010		80	281010	TA-TBR: Hold male of people being transferred.
1014		88	281014	TG-T3: Checking into net departing CP.
1040		82	281040	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned to IP.
1042		88	281042	TK-T: Our last helo lift has departed.
1058		84	281058	TBR-T: Send in witnesses for office, hours for lost weapons.
1100		88	281100	Motherhood-T: All secure.
1115		88	281115	TC-T: Charlie 1-A has returned.
1122		84	281122	T2-TA,B,C,D,K: Password Code 60
1123		88	281123	TG-T3: Departing Regimental CP for 1/1 CP.
1152		88	281152	TG-T3: Back in CP.
1200	=	90	281200	TA,B,C-T: All secure.
1210		98	281210	TD,K-T: All secure.
1217		92	281217	T-TK: Otters presently away to old position.
1247		98	281247	TC-T: Charlie 6A departed on the way to your position.
1305		94	281305	TB,C,D-T: All secure.
1306		95	281306	TA-T: Murphy vehicle on way to your position.
1307		96	281307	TB-T: Bravo 3 now departing.
1310		97	281310	DRear-D: Send in L/Cpl Amore.
1312		98	281312	TB-T: Bravo 2 now departing.
1325		98	281325	TC-T: Charlie 1 has returned.
1330		100	281330	TB-T: Bravo now check point 1.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FRQ. 280001H June 66

TO: 282400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1337			108	281337	T-TB: Request you move ambush B-4 to 083544. Charlie 1 has one at 084605.
1345			109	281345	T3-T: Bravo 3 2 squads searched area with negative results.
1347			108	281347	TB-T: Bravo 2 check point 1.
1355			104	281355	TA,B,C,D,E-T: All secure.
1410			105	281410	T-TK: Request nightwork for 28 June and plans for 29 June ASAP.
1437			106	281437	TB-T28: Have 1 PRG-10 with short in plug. Request replacement.
1440			107	281440	T-TD: Request night work for 29 June.
1445			105	281445	TD-T: Do not know requirements of platoons. Will wait until Delta 6 returns to this CP.
1447			106	281447	TB-T: Bravo 3 check point 2.
1459			102	281459	TG-T: All secure.
1458			108	281458	TA,B,K-T: All secure.
1504			103	281504	T-TK: 2 tanks are moving south along beach to meet your squad and trap VC.
1510			116	281510	Primrose G-1-T: Bring following agents into CP 18, 13, 30 and 21. Will take over as team leader.
1530			114	281530	T-TK: AO vicinity of reported VC has them in sight. Request your patrol come up on AO frequency and contact Sadrad.
1533			115	281533	TD-T: Delta A-3 has returned.
1544			116	281544	T-TK: AO recommends search squad search back yards of village at 084705 and boats along beach. FO reports two bodies recovered by VC. Enemy may be burying them.
1545			117	281545	TA-T: Will come in with following agents, 16, 29, 9 on next supply run. Do not know when that will be.
1545			118	281545	Chuck-Bound: Night activities submitted.
1600			116	281600	TA,B,C,C,K-T: All secure.
1616			120	281616	TB-T: Bravo 1 has returned. Bravo 3 check point 4.
1700			123	281700	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 280001H June 1966

TO 282400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1715		119	281715	BB-B3: Night activities for Bravo submitted.
1735		126	281735	Whiskey Delta FO-T: Position report.
1744		124	281744	Situate4B-T: Information on dead ARVN on beach is incorrect. Body was that of a NUNG. Two NUNGS were swimming and 1 was supposed to be captured by VC patrol.
1759		128	281759	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure. Negative contact.
1825		126	281825	TO-T: Charlie 6 and 2 LVT's have returned.
1828		127	281828	Primrose C-T: Destroyed reinforced bunker at 077613.
1830		128	281830	TD-T: Request you ask Today 4 if we can have two others at this position by 1000.
1915		129	281915	T3-Blade 3: At 281630H approximately 100 civilians gathered outside 1/1 CP. Villagers were from hamlet at 086667 were Company D was involved in a fire fight at 1315H. Villagers brought in the body of an 8 year old boy who was killed during fire fight. Civic Action patrol will go to village to discuss situation and possible claims.
1912		137	181912	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1905		138	281905	TD-T: Delta patrol position report.
1916		139	281916	T3-TB: Request 2 tigers to meet Murphy Alpha unit at Today Charlie CP.
1918		138	281918	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 now departing.
1921		134	281921	TDR-TD: Stakes will be sent tomorrow morning.
1925		135	281925	TD-Tanic Acid: Correction on coordinates given, new coordinates 110610.
1952		136	281952	TA-T: Request you have Murphy Alpha 1 contact us on Battalion TAG.
1955		137	281955	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure. Negative contact.
2016		139	282016	TO-T: Charlie 3 ambush now departing.
2017		139	282017	T3-TA: What is status of Alpha 2-1.
2020		140	282020	T34-T: All secure. Negative contact.
2021		140	282021	TD-T: Request conformation of on to at 0830H.
2023		142	282023	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 has departed.
2015		143	282015	T3-TG: You will send one platoon to vicinity 104584 to arrive there by 291200H. They will remain under your opcon. Mission to establish security for

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PRO: 280000H June 1966

TO: 282400H June 1966

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
				future Today CP site.
1930	LE	141	281930	Month 2-B2: Yankee 1/11 patrol 057658 received 6-8 rounds small arms fire from 1 VC at 055665. Returned fire with 25 rounds small arms and 1 frag grenade. Searched area with negative results.
2050		148	282050	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 check point 1.
2052		147	282052	TC-T: Charlie 1 ambush has departed.
2056		142	282056	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2058		148	282058	TB-T: Bravo 5 ambush has departed.
2059		148	282059	TC-T: Charlie 2 ambush departing.
2100		160	282100	T34-T: Yankee 2 patrol now departing.
2105		158	282105	T3-TB: What is status of Bravo 4 and 6 patrols.
2106		159	282106	TC-T: Charlie 1 ambush in position.
2109		158	282109	T3-T: Others will arrive your position about 0900.
2110		154	282110	TB-T: Bravo 4 ambush delayed due to communication difficulties. Bravo 6 ambush has departed.
2139		158	282139	TC-T: Charlie 2 ambush in position.
2140		150	282140	TK-T: Alpha-1 now departed.
2200		157	282200	B34-B3: Yankee 2 patrol has returned due to communication trouble.
2152		154	282152	TB-T: Bravo 4 ambush has departed.
2201		159	282201	TB-T: Bravo 5 ambush in position.
2202		160	282202	TC-T: Charlie 3 ambush in position.
2204		161	282204	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2215		162	282215	TK-T: Kilo P-2 has departed. Kilo P-1 new time 2300-0600.
2225		166	282225	TK-T: Correction on my 2215H. Kilo P-1 changed to call sign Kilo A 3. Time 2300-0600.
2230		164	282230	B34-B3: Yankee 2 patrol departing.
2245		162	282245	B34-B3: Yankee 2 patrol check point 1.
2300		166	282300	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.
2302		167	282302	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2303		168	282303	TK-T: Kilo A-2 and 3 have departed.
2315		168	282315	TB-T: Bravo 6 ambush in position.
2343		160	282343	TD-T: Delta 2-B ambush has departed.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 280007H June 66

TO: 282400E June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2356	188	282356	TA, B, C, D, K-T: All secure.	
2352	170	282352	TA-T: Alpha 3-1 has returned.	
2355	178	282355	TK-T: Kilo P-3 has returned.	

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 290001H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0001			1	290001	TD-T: Delta 3-A now departing.
0005			2	290005	TA-T: Alpha 2-1 has returned. Alpha 1-2 and 2-2 now departing.
0006			3	290006	B34-B3: Perimeter and patrols all secure.
0010			4	290010	Situate 41A-T: Elements belonging to Situate 41A will meet elements belonging to Today 3 at bridge as planned.
0011			5	290011	T3-TB, Blade 3: Reference: Frag Order 30-66. Commence move to surround E-20 at 290300H vice 290600H. Commence search at first light. Do not move tracked vehicles until first light.
0020			6	290020	TD-T: Delta 2-B in position.
0025			7	290025	TB-TG: Bravo will enter Charlie's zone about 0300 this morning. Charlie will pull in ambush on western edge of zone immediately.
0050			8	290050	TK-T: Kilo A-1 has returned.
0100			9	290000	TG-T: Charlie 1 has returned.
0103			10	290103	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0117			11	290117	TU-T: Delta 2-A has departed.
0140			12	290140	TD-T: Delta 1-G has departed.
0150			13	290150	TB-T: Bravo 5 has returned.
0153			14	290153	TB-T: Withdrawing all ambushes.
0210			15	290210	TA,B,C,D-T: All secure.
0210			16	290210	TD-T: Delta 2-A in position.
0225			17	290225	TA-T: All secure.
0250			18	290250	TB-T: Bravo blocking force has departed.
0300			19	290300	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0305			20	290305	TB-T: Bravo 6 has returned.
0320			21	290320	TD-T: Delta 2 ambush has returned.
0330			22	290330	TD-T: Delta 2-B has returned.
0400			23	290400	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0420			24	290420	TK-T: Platoon to conduct sweep of village is now departing.
0435			25	290435	TG-T: Charlie 2 has returned.
0500			26	290500	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0505			27	290505	TD-T: Delta 1-G has returned.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FIG.: 290001H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	STG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0506			28	290506	TG-T: Charlie 3 has returned.
0535			29	290535	TK-T: Have encircled village and waiting for sweep force.
0540			30	290540	Jayaman A2-T: Beginning road sweep.
0541			31	290541	BK-B3: Kilo A-2 and A-3 have returned.
0545			32	290545	Situate 41A-T: Personnel who are supposed to move out with me are approximately 30 minutes late. Will advise when they arrive and then move to bridge.
0550			33	290550	TD-T: Delta 3-A is returning.
0555			34	290555	BK-B3: Kilo P-3 has returned.
0600			35	290600	TA-T: Now starting sweep.
0602			36	290602	B3A-B3: Yankee 2 check point 3.
0603			37	290603	TK-T3: Started moving civilians from village.
0604			38	290604	TG-T: Have commenced sweep.
0605			39	290605	TB-T: Have commenced sweep.
0607			40	290607	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0610			41	290610	TD-T: Delta 2-A has returned.
0630			42	290630	B3A-B3: Yankee 2 has returned.
0637			43	290637	TA-T: Request you inform 10 that we received a PRC-10 back yesterday with out batteries.
0650			44	290650	Situate 14A-T: Moving down road North side of bridge.
0651			45	290651	TB-T: Request to send in 2 Sardines. 1 as escort for one that needs repair.
0653			46	290653	T3-TB: Request to send 2 Sardines in is approved.
0700			47	290700	TA-T: Bennington C-3 received word for Charlie 34 to report to Today CP.
0711			48	290711	Jayaman A-2-T: Road is open.
0713			49	290713	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0716			50	290716	TK-T: Request to know if you have IIT Team on the way to our position.
0728			51	290728	TG-T: Charlie units are within objective E-23, moving to E-24.
0805			52	290805	TK-T: IIT at this position.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

PL.O.: 260000H June 66

TO: 282400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0755	LE		53	290755	TK-T: Have reached objective 30. Request med evac for 1 USMC WIA of chest wound.
0820			54	290820	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0902			55	290902	T-TA,B,C,D: Request you submit plan by 291200H.
0906			56	290906	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0910			57	290910	T-TA: TTT Team not available at this time. Screen VN personnel and return VCS for evacuation.
0915			58	290915	T-TA: Are you retaining VN personnel as VCS, if so how many.
0925			59	290925	T-TB: Request final spot report on wounded 40 year old male.
0925			60	290925	TA-T: Request helo evac for 7 males VCS may know about VC in area. VO has slight cut over left eye. LZ 145615, pick up time early afternoon.
0950			61	290950	TD-T: Delta 3 has departed.
0956			62	290956	TD-T: Delta 3 has departed.
1002			63	291002	TB,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1010			64	291010	TB-T: June 29 times of ambushes.
1020			65	291020	T2-T: Now departing CP with 7 VCS.
1020			66	291020	T-TK: Advise Kilo 6 that AQ will be in their area in 10 minutes.
1030			67	291030	TK-T: Have AQ check out 084705.
1055			68	291055	T5A-T: Checking into net.
1100			69	291100	T4A-T: Departing CP.
1112			70	291112	TD-T: Position report.
1126			71	291126	TB,D,K-T: All secure.
1130			72	291130	TB-T: Activities for night 30 June submitted.
1200			73	291200	TK-T: Activities for 29 June submitted.
1200			74	291200	TD-T: Activities for 29 June submitted.
1154	LE		75	291154	TA-T: Activities for 29 June submitted.
1131			75	291131	TD-T: Request interpreter ASAP for communication with VN people.
1207			77	291207	T3-TD: Interpreter not available this time. Request relay to T2.
1210			78	291210	T14-TA: ETA helos 1315H.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FTO.: 290000H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1239			79	291239	T-TA,B,C,D,K: Wrag Order 31-66.
1241			80	291241	T3-TB: Request you position for tonight.
1242			81	291242	T3-TG: Request Charlie 1 position.
1245			82	291245	T3-TD: Have you deployed your units to the predesignated areas, if so request their position.
1251			83	291251	TB-T: Intended Bravo CP location 077606. Intend to occupy 291500H.
1256			84	291256	TD-T: Reference you last message. They are deployed. Today 3 has location.
1254			85	291254	W-T: Charlie 1 location submitted.
1255			86	291255	T6-T: Are Tigers returning to CP.
1304			87	291304	T3-TD: Request coordinates your platoon patrol bases.
1310			88	291310	TD-T: Delta 3 position 110642, Delta 1 064640.
1315			89	291315	Javaman A2-T: Have departed CP at this time.
1330			90	291330	T2-TA,B,C,D,K: Password code is 44.
1327			91	291327	T4A-T: Today Charlie 1 has arrived this position.
1336			92	291336	T6-T: Be advised back in CP.
1351			93	291351	Javaman A2-T: Have returned to CP.
1354			94	291354	T7-T: Have completed mission and are on our way back in.
1400			95	291400	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1415			96	291415	Murphy A14-T: At 291130H at 148606 smoke grenade was set off inside LVT. Heat of smoke grenade started a fire which detonated one M-26 grenade slightly injuring one crewman. LVT will return to CP for treatment of crewman.
1412			97	291412	TA-T: Trucks are now departing out position to pick up C reactions.
1443			98	291443	TA-T: Request to know present location of Today Charlie left flank: Charlie left flank 107617.
1458			99	291458	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1500			100	291500	TA-T: Request 22 give Chinstrap A-X a test.

5/2/5-3

W.O.: 290001H June 66

TO: 292400H June 66

UNCLASSIFIED

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1506			101	291506	TA-T: Ready to T22. Have they sent Today A-1-X a test count.
1510			102	291510	TA-T: Send A-1-X another test count.
1518			103	291518	TB-T: CP locations submitted.
1523			104	291523	T2-TA: Request information on a VCS sent this CP by holo.
1533			105	291533	Chinstrap Al-T: Request fire 027 at 1800H.
1535			106	291535	T3-Situate 3: Reference Today OPBLANS 12-66.
1534			107	291534	TA-T4A: Braided wire stakes will arrive tomorrow.
1550			108	291550	T22-TA: 22 has sent test count. Recommend check power supply.
1552			109	291552	T3-TA: Request present position.
1555			110	291555	TA-T3: Position report submitted.
1602			111	291602	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1647			112	291647	T4A-T: Trucks have reached this position.
1702			113	291702	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1705			114	291705	Primrose C1-T: Negative report.
1715			115	291715	T4A-T: We are entering CP.
1720			116	291720	TB-T: Request Tigers be reached for operation 30 June 1966.
1820			117	291820	TB-T: Sardines have arrive our position.
1825			118	291825	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1845			119	291845	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1935			120	291935	Month-T: Evening patrol received 6 rounds small arms fire, have checked area with negative results.
2000			121	292000	TA-T: Alpha 1-1, 2-1, 3-1 have departed.
2005			122	292005	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2030			123	292030	TB-T: Bravo 1 patrol has returned.
2055			124	292055	B34-B3: Yankee 1 in position.
2200			125	292200	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.
2015			126	292015	TB-T: Bravo 1 has departed.
2023			127	292023	TD-T: Delta 2A has departed.
2037			128	292037	TB-T: Bravo 1 check point 1.
2035			129	292035	TA-T: Alpha 1-1 is in position.
2045			130	292045	TB-T: Bravo 3 has departed.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 290001H June 66

TO: 29400H June 66

TIME	IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
2100			131	292100	TB,A,C,K-T: All secure.
2115			132	292115	TC-T: Request to cancel Charlie 2 ambush due to faulty communication.
2125			133	292125	TK-T: Kilo A-3 has departed.
2125			134	292125	TD-T: Request you send all of our PRC-6 that are fixed out to us.
2130			135	292130	Bravo Rear-TL: Send 2 men for R&R on 30 June 66.
2138			136	292138	TC-T: Charlie 3-B has departed.
2150			137	292150	TB-T: Bravo 1 check point 2.
2156			138	292156	TU-T: Charlie 2-B has departed.
2155			139	292155	T3-TU: Need spot report on 2 VCS you picked up today.
2200			140	292200	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.
2200			141	292200	TB-T: Bravo 2 patrol in position.
2206			142	292206	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2210			143	292210	TD-T: Delta 1-A departing.
2210			144	292210	TA-T: Alpha 6 will send a spot report when he has one prepared.
2211			145	292211	TK-T: Alpha 1 patrol has departed.
2220			146	292220	TD-T: Delta 3-A has departed.
2250			147	292250	TK-T: Kilo P-1 patrol new time 0300-0600.
2300			148	292300	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.
2350			149	292350	TB,C,D,K-T: All secure.
2400			150	292400	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

UN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0005	1	300005		T-TC,K: Request to know if Charlie 2 Bravo, Charlie 3 Bravo, Kilo Alfa 2, Kilo Alfa 1 are in position. Arrirmative.
0020	2	300020		TA-T: Alfa 2-1 Returning, Alfa 2-2 leaving.
0028	3	300028		TD-T: Delta 1 Alfa returned, Delta 3 Alfa 118635.
0029	4	300029		TA-T: Alfa 2-2 in position.
0040	5	300040		TK-T: Have lost contact with Kilo Papa 2.
0055	6	300055		B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0025	7	300025		TA-T: Alfa 3-1 returned, Alfa 1-2 departed.
0053	8	300058		TA-T: Alfa 3-2 in position.
0100	9	300100		TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0105	10	300105		TA-T: Alfa 1-1 returned.
0108	11	300108		TK-T: Kilo Papa 2 returned.
0117	12	300117		TA-T: Alfa 2-1 returned.
0140	13	300140		TA-T: Alfa 1-2 in position.
0100	14	300100		TB-T: Request present boundaries between Bravo and Charlie is shifted East 500 meters. Present boundry hamlets, paddies in secure area tend to cancel NS movement in B zone. Advent of rain in paddies will severly tamper movement in Bravo zone.
0200	15	300200		TB-T: Delta 2 Alfa returned, Delta 2 Bravo departed
0200	16	B34		B34-T: Patrol and perimeter all secure.
0200	17	300200		Motherhood-T: All secure, negative communications with Charlie.
0206	18	300206		TA-Arearr: Request you send names of 2 men you sent in for R&R.
0210	19	300210		TC-T: All secure.
0230	20	300230		TA-A: Two men for R& R are Brenner And Camelin.
0237	21	300237		TK-T: Kilo Alfa 2 returned.
0300	22	300300		Mother hood-T: All secure.
0305	23	300305		TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo in position.
0300	24	300300		B34-T: Perimeter all secure.
0305	25	300305		T-TK: Request to know if Kilo Papa, has departed.
0335	26	000335		TK-T: TKKilo Papa 1 departed.
0350	27	300350		TA-T: Alfa 2-2 returned.
0351	28	300351		Motherhood-T: All secure.
0420	29	300420		TB-T: Bravo 2 returned.
0430	30	000420		TN-T: Bravo 3 returned.
0500	31	300500		Motherhood-T: All secure, Kilo Alfa 3 retur ned.
0503	32	300503		TC-T: Charlie 3 Alfa & Charlie 3 Bravo returned.
0550	33	300550		TKOT: Kilo 2 Alfa returned.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0600		34	300600	Motherhood-T: All secure.
0602		35	300602	TD-T: Delta 1 Alfa returned.
0610		36	300610	TB-T: Bravo now moving.
0617		37	300617	TA-T: Delta 3 Alfa returned.
0619		38	300619	TC-T: Cha rlie now moving towards objective.
0640		39	300640	Javaman-T: Road cleared and open.
0640		40	300640	TA6-T: Arty mission Villagers said arty impacted field well south of village. No injuries to cibilians, dud must have been short round.
0658		41	300658	JM-T: Road cleared.
0710		42	300710	A,B,C,K-T: All secure.
0708		43	300708	TA-T: Position report.
0712		44	300712	TB-T: VC escaped as ambush moved out of site.
0712		45	300712	TB-T: Request information on statement: Kilo Papa 2 patrol is in area.
0724		46	300724	TD-T: Delta 2 Bravo returned.
0725		47	300725	TC-T: Units now entering objective.
0735		48	300735	TA-T: Alfa 3 apprehended 1 VCS.
0728		49	300728	TD-T: VCS will probably be sent in on helo that will bring out whiskey.
0740		50	300740	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa departed and 1 Bravo .
0749		51	300749	TB-T: Commencing sweep.
0751		52	300751	JMA2-T: Completed sweep.
0755		53	300755	JA14-T: Relay to Alfa we are returning.
0759		54	300759	T-TA: Continue attack to search and clear objectives E34&E35. Establish Alfa base vic 130600.
0804		55	300804	CI-TA: Engineer agent 9 being retained in CP.
0809		56	300809	JMA2-T: Have returned to CP.
0810		57	300810	TB-T: Nightwork for 30 June.
0818		58	300818	A,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0821		59	300821	Arear-A: Request to know if you are going to send 3 names for R&R.
0824		60	300824	T-TB: Keep VC but return him to CP as soon as you are through with him.
0830		61	300830	TD-T: Delta 3 Alfa departed.
0831		62	300831	TA6-T: Alfa 6 went to speak to someone from rear about the 3 for R&R.
0834		63	300834	T-T: Delta 2 Alfa&Bravo at check point 1.
0816		64	300816	TN-T: Information from VC shows he knows where BC hiding tunnels are at Objective 20

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

CN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
0836		65	300836	TD-T: Kelta 3 Alfa at Check point 1.
0839		66	300838	T-TA6: Turn in VCs to district HQ at Hoi An.
0848		67	300848	TA6-T: Has Murphy Alfa 40 and other vehicles left cp for my position yet.
0903		68	300903	T-TAC: Request send in plans.
0904		69	300904	T-TA: Murphy Alfa 40&44 will be at this CP till 1130.
0910		70	300910	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
0914		71	300914	TA6-T: Was not VC house h had just moved into area.
0916		72	300816	T-T4: Resupply request.
0925		73	300925	TD-T: Delta 3 Alfa at Check point 2.
0945		74	300945	T3,4,6-T: Checking into net.
0946		75	300946	T-T: Delta 2 Alfa at check point 3.
0955		76	300955	TK-T: Kilo Papa 2&3 departed.
09567		77	300956	T6-TD6: Noticed patrol moving to objective Men had weapons at sling arms. I dont want to see this again. Theres an order out stating that all weapons will be carried at the ready.
0957		78	300957	T6-T: T6,3 departed.
1000		79	301000	TC1-T: Situate 23&41 coujterparts are at Charlie 1 position.
1001		80	301001	B-T: Objective E-22 secured. Will commence sweep of E-21 at 1000H.
1002		81	301002	TC6-T: Ne advised have completed clearing off objective 201
1003		82	301003	T-T6: Helo will pick up at foward CP at 1410.
1016		83	301016	TD-T: Delta 1 Bravo at check pint 2.
1027		84	301027	TS-T: Change in Day work 30 June.
1023		85	301023	TK-T: Day & night work for 1 July.
1025		86	301025	A,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1030		87	301030	T-TA, B,C: Request present status of your swg
1033		88	3010 33	T-TB: Be prepared to receive three 81mm mortars to join your company. Mortar will be in your co
1035		89	301035	TB-T: Be advised 3 Bravo are at new CP.
10 45		90	301045	T6-T: As soon as possible find out extent of damages on tank.
1048		91	301048	TA6-T: Inform Today3.
1051		92	301051	T-T6: Helo pickup for meeting will be 1300.
1055		93	301055	T-MA01: Request 4 Idler cap bolts for A44.
1103		94	301103	MA1-T: Your resupply request for MA44 relayed ASAP.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1105		95	301105	TD-T: Delta 1 Bravo returned.
1108		96	301108	TA,B,C,D,K-T: All secure.
1115		97	301115	TD-T: Delta 3 Alfa at check point 4.
1125		98	301125	TB-T: Bravo 2 will be a platoon minus size sweep.
1126		99	301126	T-TB: Request locations of LP's tonight.
1115		100	301115	TD-T: Plans for 1 July.
1138		101	301138	T3B-T: Resupply request.
1145		102	301145	TD-B3: Tank firing near Delta 3 Alfa check point 34 1 dud going to blow in place.
1152		103	301152	T-TA: You LVT's taking longer to repair will depart at 1400.
1155		104	301155	TOTAC: Request nightwork for 30 June.
1140		105	301140	T3B-T4: Resupply request.
1230		106	TC-T: Plans for 30 June.	
1235		107	301235	T-TB: Disregard my 301033H relating to 81mm.
1236		108	301236	T-T: Delta 1 Charlie departed Delta 3 Bravo
1237		109	301237	TA6-T: Alfa 1,3,2, are in their PPB's.
1245		110	301245	BDK-T: Kilo Papa 2 recieved 80 rounds sniper fire.
1255		111	301255	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie at Check point 1.
1300		112	301300	T-A6: LVT will not be fixed today. Your supplies are on another LVT but cant return alone.
1335		113	301335	T6-T: Departed for Blackweell position.
1338		114	301339	TC-T: Request to know size of Charlie 2&3.
1350		115	301340	TA-T: Position report.
1341		116	301341	TB-T: Conducting platoon size sweep of 20
1351		117	301351	T-TB: Are you still using the VC.
1352		118	301352	T-TA,B,C: Request your LP's locations.
1352		119	301353	TB-T: Objective E-21 secured.
1242		120	301342	T2-T: Pass word code is 01.
1412		121	301412	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie returned.
1415		122	301412	Superchief7-T-T: Alfa position is 132601.
1440		123	301440	TBK-TB3: Kilo papa 2 Alfa returned.
1435		124	301435	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie at check point 3.
1443		125	301443	T-A,B,C: Request positions of platoon CP.
1445		126	301445	TA-T: LP at 129600.
1455		127	301455	TA-T: Inform this station when you have completed seizure of last objective.
1502		128	301502	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa at chck point 4.
1447		129	301447	T2-TA: Request you change 1 PRC-25 to this CP.
1505		130	301505	TA-T: We have completed seizure of all objectives

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

UN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/INCIDENT
1510		131	301510	TD-T: Delta 2 at objective ant starting sweep.
1514		132	301514	TB-T: Heat casualties.
1537		133	301537	TC-T: Positions on LP.
1538		134	301538	TD-T: Delta 2 Alfa returned.
1552		135	301552	TA-T: Position report.
1616		136	301616	TB-T: Sending VC in on sardine.
1621		137	301621	T-TB: Have sardines with VC left yet.
1629		138	301629	TD-T: Delta 1 Charlie entered IP.
1639		139	301639	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie entered IP.
1705		140	301705	T-TB: T6 will not return your position tonight
1744		141	301744	TA-T: request to know ETA of Amtracks.
1855		142	301755	MR-T: All secure.
1900		143	301900	TA, B, C, D, K, B3-T: All secure.
1811		144	301811	TB-T: sardines just entered my position.
2010		145	302010	B34-T: Yankee 1 departed.
2005		146	302005	TA, B, C, D, K, B3-T: All secure, negative contact with Charlie.
2010		147	302010	TC-T: Charlie 2 departing.
2016		148	302016	TN-T: Bravo 4-1, 1-2 departed.
2017		149	303017	B-TB6: Send in H 8214 and M 9625 1 July.
2023		150	303023	B-B6: Send in P3122 and for decoration.
2027		151	303027	Ta-T: Alfa 201 at check point 1.
2043		152	302043	B34-T: Yankee 1 at check point 1.
2045		153	303045	TC, B-T: Charlie 3 departed Bravo 1-1 in position.
2040		154	302040	Arear-A: Concerning transfer of men.
2041		155	302041	T-T: Bravo 1-2 departed.
2055		156	302055	TD-T: Delta 3 Bravo departed.
2101		157	302101	TB-T: Bravo 2-1 in position.
2100		158	302100	TA6-A: Reply.
2102		159	T, B, C, D, B6, D3	All secure.
2103		160	302103	TD-T: Delta departing CP.
2110		161	302110	T-T: Will be passing TCP in 25 min. & drop of several people.
2115		162	302115	BK-T: Kilo Papa 2 departed.
2120		113	302120	B34-T: Yankee 1 in position.
2130		114	302130	TB-T: Bravo 3-1 departed.
2135		165	302135	TB-T: Bravo 1-2 in position.
2142		166	302142	TD-T: Delta 2 Charlie departed.
2150		167	302150	TA-T: Resupply request.
2203		168	302203	Circumference 10-TB6: Change of frequency for your contact.
2200		169	302200	TA-T: 2-1&3-1 At check point 2.

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2/S-3

FROM: 300001H June 66

TO: 302400H June 66

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	MESSAGE/ INCIDENT
2204		170	302204	Motherhood-1: "All secure.
2220		171	302220	TA-1: Bravo 3-1 in position.
2221		172	302221	TA-T: Alfa 201 at chick point 3.
2225		173	302225	TD-T: Delta Co almost even with T-CP. 2 men w will enter main gate 15 min.
2230		174	302230	T-TB, D: Change of situate frequen Co
2240		175	302240	TA-1: Alfa 3-1 in position.
2250		176	302250	Motherhood-1: All secure.
2300		177	302300	T-1: Have arrived at Kilo position and are making liaison.
2246		178	302246	Sit41-T3: Inform AB units on bridge to allow no one driving down the road to our position.
2315		179	302315	BK-B3: Kilo Alfa 3 departed.
2315		180	392315	T-T: "hat patrols do you have going out to- night.
2317		181	302317	TD-T: Delta 3 Charlie in position.
2235		182	302235	TD-T: Moving towards objective.
2336		183	302336	B3-Blade: Bravo & delta moving to the LID.
2337		184	302337	TA-T: Answer to message of 302315H.
2355		185	302355	B34-B3: Perimeter all secure.
2355		186	302355	Motherhood-T: All secure.
2350		187	302350	TA-T: Alfa 2-1 has returned.